

CELEBRATING 50 YEARS OF KINETIC

Date: 07 September 2023

To
The Manager - Corporate Relationship Department
BSE Limited, 1st Floor,
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,
Fort, Mumbai- 400 001
Maharashtra, India

Scrip Code: BSE-500240

Subject: Annual Report and Notice of 52nd Annual General Meeting of the Company for the Financial Year 2022-23.

Dear Sir/Madam,

Pursuant to Regulation 30 & 34(1) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, we enclosed herewith the Annual Report including Notice of Annual General Meeting for the Financial Year 2022-23, which has been sent to the members by the permitted mode(s).

The said Annual Report including Notice of Annual General Meeting for the Financial Year 2022-23, is also available on the website of the Company.

This is for your information and records.

Thanking you. Yours faithfully,

For Kinetic Engineering Limited

Chaitanya Mundra

Company Secretary and Compliance Officer Membership No. ACS 57832

KINETIC ENGINEERING LTD



ANNUAL 52 REPORT 2022-23

www.KineticIndia.com





Kinetic Engineering is future-ready.

Dear Shareholders,

The world around us is in a constant state of 'change' and the Indian automotive sector is transitioning fast, witnessing remarkable changes and rising adoption of electric vehicles. While these changes have challenges for the industry, its giving us the opportunity to stay ahead of the curve.

During the year, your Company has achieved net profit of Rs. 313.07 lakhs, a 130% jump over the previous year's profit. It also achieved revenue growth of 10.58% at Rs. 137.50 cr., compared to last year's revenue of Rs. 124.35 cr. This result is because of continues pursue of our strategy of adding new strategic customers & programmes and exports led growth while investing in cost saving initiatives. I would like to thank the efforts of all team members and vision of the management in achieving sustained improved profitability.

Further, the promoters are very bullish on the company future hence invested fresh funds in to the business by way of equity issue & OCCPS which help company for Expansion, Debt Reduction and EV Subsidiary Investment. Through this, Promoter stake holding will increase from 54.68% to 59.35%.

In line with the strategy spelt out last year, the company has taken decisive steps for its foray into EV space. In view of the rapid pace of change from IC vehicles to Electric vehicles, the company has created a subsidiary company "Kinetic Watts and Volts Limited" exclusively focused on Electric Mobility. The new subsidiary company is evolving its product strategy and exploring possible tie-ups for critical components in this field.

KEL continues to develop and enhance its export portfolio and exploring more focus on tractor segment, as a hedge against automobile and is adding various new customers here.

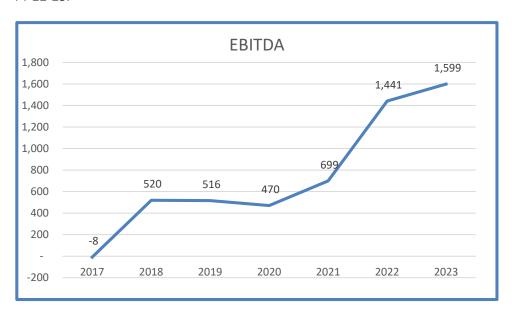
Focused on customer-centricity, Kinetic Engineering is poised to embark on a transformative journey. Our aim is to achieve new milestones while staying attuned to the ever-evolving needs of tomorrow.

Regards

Ajinkya Firodia Managing Director and CFO



EPS - There is a substantial improvement in EPS from Rs. 0.82 per share in FY 21-22 to Rs.1.54 per share in FY 22-23.



EBITDA - The operating EBITDA margin has maintained at 11.63% in FY 22-23 compared to previous year.



Share Price - Snapshot of company share price during the year 22-23.





BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Mr. Arun Hastimal Firodia - Chairman

Mr. Ajinkya Arun Firodia - Managing Director & Chief Financial Officer

Dr. Jayashree Arun Firodia - Non-Executive Director
Ms. Sulajja Firodia Motwani - Non-Executive Director
Mr. Shirish Ratanlal Kotecha - Independent Director
Mr. Ramesh Jankiram Kabra - Independent Director
Mr. Rohit Prakash Bafana - Independent Director
Mr. Jinendra Hirachand Munot - Independent Director
Mr. Venkataiah Madipalli - Independent Director

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER STATUTORY AUDITOR

Mr. Chaitanya Koranne M/s. Pawan Jain & Associates,

Chartered Accountants, Pune

COMPANY SECRETARY SECRETARIAL AUDITOR

Mr. Chaitanya Mundra M/s Dinesh Birla & Associates

Company Secretaries

REGISTERED OFFICE

D-1 Block, Plot No. 18/2,

MIDC, Chinchwad, Pune - 411019.

Phone no.: + 91-020-66142049 Fax no. + 91-020-66142088/89

E-mail: kelinvestors@kineticindia.com

Website: www.kineticindia.com. CIN: L35912MH1970PLC014819

REGISTRAR & TRANSFER AGENT

Link Intime India Private Limited Block No. 202, Akshay Complex,

Near Ganesh Temple,

Off Dhole Patil Road, Pune – 411001 Phone No.: 020 – 26160084, 26161629,

Tele Fax No.: 020 – 26163503 E-mail Id: pune@linkintime.co.in

WORKS

Nagar-Daund Road,

Ahmednagar, Pin - 414001

Contents

•	Notice of the Annual General Meeting	4
•	Directors' Report Including Management Discussion and Analysis	19
•	Annexures to the Directors' Report	27
•	Report on Corporate Governance	42
•	Standalone Financial Statements	58
•	Consolidated Financial Statements	102



KINETIC ENGINEERING LIMITED

CIN: L35912MH1970PLC014819

Regd. Office: D-1 Block, Plot No. 18/2, MIDC, Chinchwad, Pune - 411019 MH India Tel.: +91 20 661402049 Fax: +91 20 6614 2088/89

E-mail: kelinvestors@kineticindia.com Website: www.kineticindia.com

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE is hereby given that an Annual General Meeting of the shareholders of **Kinetic Engineering Limited** will be held on **Friday, 29th September 2023 at 11:30 a.m.** IST, through Video Conferencing ('VC')/Other Audio Visual Means ('OAVM') facility to transact the following business:

ORDINARY BUSINESS:

- To consider and adopt the Standalone and Consolidated financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31 March 2023, together with the Directors' and Auditors' Reports thereon.
- 2. To appoint a director in place of Mr. Arun Hastimal Firodia (DIN: 00057324), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

SPECIAL BUSINESS:

3. Re-appointment of Mr. Ajinkya Arun Firodia, as the Managing Director of the Company.

To consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), if any, the following resolution as **Special Resolution:**

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to Section 196, 197 and 203 read with Schedule V and other applicable provisions if any, of the Companies Act 2013 and Companies [Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel] Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modifications and re-enactment, for the time being in force) and subject to the approval of the shareholders of the Company at the ensuring General Meeting, Mr. Ajinkya Firodia (DIN: 00332204) be and is hereby re-appointed as Managing Director of the Company, for holding office for a further period of 5 (five) years from the expiry of his present term of office, that is, with effect from 23rd April 2024 on the terms and conditions, including remuneration, as set out herein below, with liberty to the Board of Directors or Committee thereof, to alter and vary the terms and conditions of the said reappointment and/or remuneration, as it may deem fit;-

Particulars	Description	
Basic Salary	Rs. 59,49,876 (with 12% increase every year)	
HRA	Rs. 17,73,160 (with 12% increase every year)	
LTA	Rs. 1,00,000	
Medical Expenses	Rs. 15,000	
Variable Pay	2% of Operating Profit (EBITDA)	
Benefits:-		
Provident Fund		
Super Annuation		
Gratuity	As per Rules of the Company	
Personal Accident & Mediclaim		
Benefits, Other Privileges, Facilities,		
Perquisites, Benefits and Amenities		



Club Membership	One Club	
Provision of cars	2 Cars - one car with driver for office use and one car with driver	
	for private use plus fuel reimbursements.	
Gas, Electricity, Water etc.	Reimbursement of expenses actually incurred for Gas, Electricity,	
	Water and furnishing and the maintenance expenses of the	
	house, if applicable.	
Telephone facility	Telephone at residence and a mobile phone.	
Watchman and Servants at residence	Watchman and Servants at residence.	
Others	All other expenses incurred for the purpose of Company's work	
	to be reimbursed on actual basis.	
Minimum remuneration	In the event of loss or inadequacy of profits, the aforesaid	
	remuneration shall be payable as the minimum remuneration.	
Tenure	5 years w.e.f. 23.04.2024	
Duties and responsibilities	Subject to the superintendence, control and the direction of the	
	Board of Directors, Mr. Ajinkya A. Firodia is entrusted with the	
	substantial powers of the management and shall be responsible	
	for the general conduct and management of the business and	
	affairs of the Company as entrusted, and shall exercise the	
	powers conferred on him by the Board from time to time, subject	
	to such restrictions and limitations as the Board may impose.	

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT Mr. Arun Hastimal Firodia, Chairman and /or Mr. Chaitanya Mundra Company Secretary be and are hereby severally authorized to enter into an agreement with Mr. Ajinkya A. Firodia, on behalf of the Company and to file requite forms, papers and other documents with Registrar of Companies, to give effect to above said resolution".

4. Appointment of Mr. Dattatray Parvati Navale, (DIN: 10207503) as Non - Executive Independent Director

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modifications, the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution:**

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149 and 152 read with Schedule IV and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 and the applicable provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force) approval and recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Mr. Dattatray Parvati Navale, (DIN: 10207503) who was appointed as an Additional Director under Section 161 of the Companies Act, 2013 and who qualifies for being so appointed, be and is hereby appointed as the Independent director of the Company, not liable to retire by rotation, to hold office for a period of 5 (five) consecutive years, i.e. upto 10 August, 2028.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT Mr. Ajinkya Firodia, Managing Director and/or Mr. Chaitanya Mundra, Company Secretary be and are hereby severally authorized to do all such acts, deeds or things and to file such requisite forms, papers and other documents."

5. Appointment of Mr. Achal Shirish Kotecha, (DIN: 03543151) as Non - Executive Independent Director

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modifications, the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution:**



"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149 and 152 read with Schedule IV and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 and the applicable provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force) approval and recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Mr. Achal Shirish Kotecha, (DIN: 03543151) who was appointed as an Additional Director under Section 161 of the Companies Act, 2013 and who qualifies for being so appointed, be and is hereby appointed as the Independent director of the Company, not liable to retire by rotation, to hold office for a period of 5 (five) consecutive years, i.e. upto 10 August, 2028.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT Mr. Ajinkya Firodia, Managing Director and/or Mr. Chaitanya Mundra, Company Secretary be and are hereby severally authorized to do all such acts, deeds or things and to file such requisite forms, papers and other documents."

By Order of the Board of Directors For Kinetic Engineering Limited

A. H. Firodia Chairman (DIN: 00057324)

NOTES:

Place: Pune

Date: 11 August 2023

- 1. In pursuant to the Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 8, 2020, Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, Circular No. 22/2020 dated June 15, 2020, Circular No. 33/2020 dated September 28, 2020, Circular No. 39/2020 dated December 31, 2020, General Circular No. 10/2021 dated June 23, 2021, Circular No. 20/2021 dated December 08, 2021 and General Circular No. 02/2022 dated May 05, 2022 (collectively referred to as "MCA Circulars") issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") and Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/ CMD2/CIR/P/2021/11 dated January 15, 2021 issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") and in compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations"), the Company has decided to hold its Annual General Meeting (AGM) through Videoconferencing ("VC") or other audio visual means ("OAVM") (hereinafter referred to as "electronic means") i.e. without the physical presence of the members. The deemed venue for the AGM shall be the registered office of the Company.
- 2. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 (as amended), and MCA Circulars dated April 08, 2020, April 13, 2020 and May 05, 2020 the Company is providing facility of remote evoting to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted at the AGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) for facilitating voting through electronic means, as the authorized e-Voting's agency. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-voting as well as the e-voting system on the date of the AGM will be provided by CDSL.
- 3. The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available to at least 1000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the



Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.

- 4. The attendance of the Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of ascertaining the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 5. Pursuant to MCA Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, the facility to appoint proxy to attend and cast vote for the members is not available for this AGM. However, in pursuance of Section 112 and Section 113 of the Companies Act, 2013, representatives of the members such as the President of India or the Governor of a State or body corporate can attend the AGM through VC/OAVM and cast their votes through e-voting.
- 6. In line with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, the Notice calling the AGM has been uploaded on the website of the Company at www.kineticindia.com. The Notice can also be accessed from the websites of the Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited at www.bseindia.com. The AGM Notice is also disseminated on the website of CDSL (agency for providing the Remote e-Voting facility and e-voting system during the AGM) i.e. www.evotingindia.com.
- 7. The AGM has been convened through VC/OAVM in compliance with applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with MCA Circulars stated above in point no. 1.

THE INTRUCTIONS OF SHAREHOLDERS FOR E-VOTING AND JOINING VIRTUAL MEETINGS ARE AS UNDER:

- (i) The voting period will commence at **Tuesday**, **26**th **September**, **2023** at **09.00 A.M. IST** and **ends** on **Thursday**, **28**th **September**, **2023** at **5.00 P.M IST.** During this period shareholders of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date (record date) of 22 September 2023 may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- (ii) Shareholders who have already voted prior to the meeting date would not be entitled to vote at the meeting venue.
- (iii) Pursuant to SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated 09.12.2020, under Regulation 44 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, listed entities are required to provide remote e-voting facility to its shareholders, in respect of all shareholders' resolutions. However, it has been observed that the participation by the public non-institutional shareholders/retail shareholders is at a negligible level.
 - Currently, there are multiple e-voting service providers (ESPs) providing e-voting facility to listed entities in India. This necessitates registration on various ESPs and maintenance of multiple user IDs and passwords by the shareholders.
 - In order to increase the efficiency of the voting process, pursuant to a public consultation, it has been decided to enable e-voting to all the demat account holders, by way of a single login credential, through their demat accounts/ websites of Depositories/ Depository Participants. Demat account holders would be able to cast their vote without having to register again with the ESPs, thereby, not only facilitating seamless authentication but also enhancing ease and convenience of participating in e-voting process.
- (iv) In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated December 9, 2020 on e-voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.



Pursuant to above said SEBI Circular, Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meetings **for Individual shareholders holding securities in Demat mode CDSL/NSDL** is given below:

	Login Method
shareholders Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with CDSL	 Users who have opted for CDSL Easi / Easiest facility, can login through their existing user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The URL for users to login to Easi / Easiest are https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login or visit www.cdslindia.com and click on Login icon and select New System Myeasi. After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the evoting is in progress as per the information provided by company. On clicking the evoting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers i.e. CDSL/NSDL/KARVY/LINKINTIME, so that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers' website directly.
	3) If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration
	4) Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on www.cdslindia.com home page or click on https://evoting.cdslindia.com/Evoting/EvotingLogin The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the e-Voting is in progress and also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers.
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL	1) If you are already registered for NSDL IDeAS facility, please visit the e-Services website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://eservices.nsdl.com either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Services is launched, click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be re-directed to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.
	2) If the user is not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at https://eservices.nsdl.com . Select "Register Online for IDeAS "Portal or click at https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp
	3) Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service



	provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.
Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their Depository Participants	You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. After Successful login, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Once you click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.

Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID / Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. CDSL and NSDL

Login type	Helpdesk details
Individual Shareholders	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by
holding securities in	sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at 1800
Demat mode with CDSL	22 55 33
Individual Shareholders	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by
holding securities in	sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or call at toll free no.: 1800 1020
Demat mode with NSDL	990 and 1800 22 44 30

- (v) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meetings for **Physical shareholders and shareholders** other than individual holding in Demat form.
 - 1) The shareholders should log on to the e-voting website www.evotingindia.com.
 - 2) Click on "Shareholders" module.
 - 3) Now enter your User ID
 - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
 - b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
 - c. Shareholders holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
 - 4) Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
 - 5) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and voted on an earlier e-voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
 - 6) If you are a first-time user follow the steps given below:

For Physical shareholders and other than individual shareholders holding shares in Demat.			
PAN	Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric *PAN issued by Income Tax Department		
	(Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders)		
	Shareholders who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository		
	Participant are requested to use the sequence number sent by Company/RTA		
	or contact Company/RTA.		
Dividend	Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in dd/mm/yyyy format) as		
Bank Details	recorded in your demat account or in the company records in order to login.		



OR Date of Birth (DOB)

- If both the details are not recorded with the depository or company, please enter the member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field.
- (vi) After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- (vii) Shareholders holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, shareholders holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- (viii) For shareholders holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (ix) Click on the EVSN for the relevant <Company Name> on which you choose to vote.
- (x) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- (xi) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- (xii) After selecting the resolution, you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- (xiii) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xiv) You can also take a print of the votes cast by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
- (xv) If a Demat account holder has forgotten the login password, then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.
- (xvi) Additional Facility for Non Individual Shareholders and Custodians For Remote Voting only.
 - Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on to www.evotingindia.com and register themselves in the "Corporates" module.
 - A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
 - After receiving the login details a Compliance User should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance User would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
 - The list of accounts linked in the login should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
 - A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
 - Alternatively, Non Individual shareholders are required to send the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer and to the Company at the email address viz;



kelinvestors@kineticindia.com), if they have voted from individual tab & not uploaded same in the CDSL e-voting system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SHAREHOLDERS ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM & E-VOTING DURING MEETING ARE AS UNDER:

- 1. The procedure for attending meeting & e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for e-voting.
- 2. The link for VC/OAVM to attend meeting will be available where the EVSN of Company will be displayed after successful login as per the instructions mentioned above for e-voting.
- 3. Shareholders who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the meeting. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
- 4. Shareholders are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops / IPads for better experience.
- 5. Further shareholders will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
- 6. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
- 7. Shareholders who would like to express their views/ask questions during the meeting may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request in advance at least 7 days prior to meeting mentioning their name, Demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at (company email id). The shareholders who do not wish to speak during the AGM but have queries may send their queries in advance 7 days prior to meeting mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at (company email id). These queries will be replied to by the company suitably by email.
- 8. Those shareholders who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the meeting.
- 9. Only those shareholders, who are present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system available during the AGM.
- 10. If any Votes are cast by the shareholders through the e-voting available during the AGM and if the same shareholders have not participated in the meeting through VC/OAVM facility, then the votes cast by such shareholders shall be considered invalid as the facility of e-voting during the meeting is available only to the shareholders attending the meeting.

PROCESS FOR THOSE SHAREHOLDERS WHOSE EMAIL/MOBILE NO. ARE NOT REGISTERED WITH THE COMPANY/DEPOSITORIES.

- For Physical shareholders please provide necessary details like Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to Company/RTA email id.
- 2. For Demat shareholders Please update your email id & mobile no. with your respective Depository Participant (DP).



3. For Individual Demat shareholders – Please update your email id & mobile no. with your respective Depository Participant (DP) which is mandatory while e-Voting & joining virtual meetings through Depository.

If you have any queries or issues regarding attending AGM & e-Voting from the CDSL e-Voting System, you can write an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at 1800 22 55 33.

All grievances connected with the facility for voting by electronic means may be addressed to Mr. Rakesh Dalvi, Sr. Manager, (CDSL) Central Depository Services (India) Limited, A Wing, 25th Floor, Marathon Futurex, Mafatlal Mill Compounds, N M Joshi Marg, Lower Parel (East), Mumbai - 400013 or send an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or call on 1800 22 55 33.

1. General Instructions:

- (i) The Board of Directors have appointed M/s Dinesh Birla & Associates as the Scrutinizer to the evoting process, and voting at the AGM in a fair and transparent manner.
- (ii) The Chairman shall formally propose to the members participating through VC/OAVM facility to vote on the resolutions as set out in the Notice of the AGM and announce the start of the casting of vote through the e-voting system of CDSL.
- (iii) The Scrutinizer shall, immediately after the conclusion of voting at the AGM, first count the votes cast at the meeting, thereafter unblock the votes through e-voting and make a consolidated Scrutinizers' report of the total votes cast in favor or against, if any, to the Chairman who shall countersign the same.
- (iv) The scrutinizer shall submit his report to the Chairman as the case may be, who shall declare the result of the voting. The results declared along with the scrutinizer's report shall be placed on the Company's website and shall also be communicated to the stock exchanges. The resolutions shall be deemed to be passed at the AGM of the Company.
- 2. The Scrutinizer shall make, not later than 48 hours of the conclusion of the AGM, a consolidated Scrutinizer's Report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman/person of the Meeting or a person authorized by him/her in writing, who shall countersign the same and declare the results of the voting forthwith.
- 3. The Results declared along with the Report of the Scrutinizer shall be placed on the website of the Company www.kineticindia.com, on the website of BSE Limited www.bseindia.com and also on the website of CDSL at www.evotingindia.com immediately after the declaration of result by the Chairman/person of the Meeting or the person authorized by him / her in writing.
- 4. On receipt of the requisite number of votes, the Resolutions shall be deemed to have been passed on the date of the AGM.

By Order of the Board of Directors For Kinetic Engineering Limited

A. H. Firodia
Date: 11 August 2023
Chairman
Place: Pune
(DIN: 00057324)

*Members are requested to support the "Green Initiative" by registering their email address with the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent (RTA)/Company, if not already done.



As required by Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act"), the following Explanatory Statement sets out all material facts relating to the business mentioned under Item no. 2, 3, 4 and 5 of the accompanying Notice dated 11 August 2023

Item No. 2: To appoint a director in place of Mr. Arun Hastimal Firodia who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for reappointment.

The Board of Directors is of the opinion that Mr. Arun H. Firodia is a person of integrity; possess relevant expertise and vast experience. His association as Non-executive director will be beneficial and in the best interest of the Company. The brief resume of said Director as required under Regulation 36(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended is set out in this Notice in Annexure A. The Board of Directors accordingly recommends his reappointment for approval of the Members.

Annexure - A

Details of Director seeking appointment/ re-appointment at the Annual General Meeting [In pursuance of Corporate Governance provision of Listing Regulations, 2015)			
Name of the Director	Mr. Arun Hastimal Firodia		
Date of Birth (Age)	23.3.1943		
DIN	00057324		
Date of Appointment	1.7.1987		
Qualification	B. Tech, M.S. (Electrical Engg.), M.S. (Management)		
Directorship as on 31st March, 2023	 Kinetic Engineering Ltd Motoroyale India Private Limited Mv Agusta India Private Limited Kinetic Taigene Electrical Company Private Limited Kinetic Hankuk Electricals & Electronics Pvt. Ltd. Kinetic Marketing and Services Limited Jaya Hind Mechanics Limited Ajinkya Holdings Private Limited 		
Chairmanship/Membership of Committees of other Companies as on 31st March, 2023.	One		
Shareholding in the Company	32,963 (Equity Shares) in Kinetic Engineering Ltd.		

Item No. 3: Re- appointment of Mr. Ajinkya Arun Firodia, as the Managing Director of the Company

Pursuant to Special Resolution passed on 28 March 2019, members had approved the appointment of Mr. Ajinkya A. Firodia as Managing Director of the Company for a period of five years effective from April 23, 2019. Accordingly, his tenure is getting expired on April 22, 2024.

In view of the requirements of the Part I of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013, fresh approval of shareholders is being sought by way of a Special Resolution for re-appointment of Mr. Ajinkya A. Firodia as Managing Director of the Company for a further period of five years commencing from April 23, 2024 and also approve his terms of remuneration for a maximum period of five years as mandated under Section II of Part II of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013.

Mr. Ajinkya A. Firodia has been on the Board and management of the Company for more than a decade and has rich experience in various areas of operation of the Company. Under his leadership, the Company continues to consolidate its fourth decade of leadership in the Indian Automobile Industry. During the years under Mr. Ajinkya A. Firodia stellar leadership, considerable value has been added to the Company.



As recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board of Directors at its meeting held on 11 August 2023 after taking into consideration his leadership skills, performance of business, various strategic and growth initiatives contemplated and being pursued, decided that his continued association with the Company will be of immense benefit to the Company and approved the re-appointment of Shri Ajinkya A. Firodia as Managing Director of the Company, for a further period of 5 years, with effect from April 23, 2024, subject to requisite approval of shareholders.

As recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board of Directors also approved his terms of remuneration subject to requisite approval of shareholders after taking into consideration the complexities of the responsibilities handled by him and industry remuneration benchmarks.

As the terms of re-appointment and the remuneration proposed of Mr. Ajinkya A. Firodia are in conformity with the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Schedule V to the said Act, approval of Central Government is not required for his re-appointment and remuneration.

The brief resume of Mr. Ajinkya A. Firodia as required under Regulation 36(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended is set out in this Notice as Annexure B.

Except Mr. Arun H. Firodia, Dr. Jayashree Firodia, Mrs. Sulajja Firodia Motwani and Mr. Ajinkya Firodia, none of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel of Company and their relatives are concerned or interested in the said resolution.

Your Directors recommend passing of this resolution by way of a Special Resolution.

Annexure - B

Details of Director seeking appointment/ re-appointment at the Annual General Meeting			
[In pursuance of Corporate Governance provision of Listing Regulations, 2015)			
Name of the Director	Mr. Ajinkya Firodia		
Date of Birth (Age)	24-10-1979		
DIN	00332204		
Date of Appointment	06-04-2009		
Qualification	B.E. from Brown University, USA		
Directorship as on 31 st March, 2023	 Kinetic Engineering Ltd Jaya Hind Mechanics Limited Kinetic Hyundai Elevator and Movement Technologies Limited MV Agusta India Private Limited Motoroyale Kinetic Private Limited Motoroyale India Private Limited Kinetic Watts and Volts Ltd. Kinetic Marketing and Services Ltd. 		
Chairmanship/Membership of Committees of other Companies as on 31st March, 2023.	Nil		
Shareholding in the Company	24,17,624 (Equity Shares) in Kinetic Engineering Ltd.		



STATEMENT PURSUANT TO PARAGRAPH (IV) OF THE SECOND PROVISO OF PARAGRAPH B OF SECTION II OF PART II OF SCHEDULE V TO THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 IN RESPECT OF RESOLUTION OF THE NOTICE

I. GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Nature of Industry

The Company is engaged in the business of 2/3 wheeler Auto - ancillary operations.

2. Date or expected date of commencement of commercial production Not applicable.

3. In case of new companies, expected date of commencement of activities as per project approved by financial institution appearing in the prospectus

Not applicable.

4. Financial performance based on given indicator

Rs. In Lakhs

Particulars	For the year ended 31 st March, 2023	For the year ended 31 st March, 2022	For the year ended 31 st March, 2021
Total income	13,750.93	12,435.34	8703.47
Profit / (Loss) before tax	313.07	136.04	(622.93)
Profit / (Loss) after tax	313.07	136.04	(622.93)

5. Foreign investments or collaborations, if any

The Company does not have any foreign collaborations. As per the shareholding pattern of the Company as on 31st March 2023, the composite foreign investment in the Company stands at 0.60% comprising of:

- (i) 0.00 % by foreign portfolio investors;
- (ii) 0.00 % by foreign bodies corporate; and
- (iii) 0.60 % by non-resident Indians

II. INFORMATION ABOUT THE MANAGING DIRECTOR

A. Background details

Mr. Ajinkya A Firodia, aged 43 years, is an engineer from prestigious IVY League Brown University where he graduated with magna-cum-laude honors with a double degree in Engineering and Economics in 2001. Thereafter he worked with the world's leading financial firm, JP Morgan as an analyst in mergers & acquisition division in New York before returning to India.

He joined Kinetic Group in 2003 and has been an integral part of the senior management team at the Kinetic. From 2003 to 2009, he worked as senior vice president, sales and marketing and was involved in the marketing of Kinetic scooters and products. His achievements included successful launches of various models including Kinetic Blaze, Zing, Velocity, Aquila amongst others. He developed a new CIA for their 800 dealers and appointed over 150 new world class dealers. He was heading functions of advertising, marketing, logistics, dealer development, sales and service at Kinetic and was a key member in the Kinetic SYM joint venture and Kinetic's acquisition of Italjet Moto Spa, Italy.

In 2009, he took over as the Managing Director of Kinetic Engineering Limited.

B. Past Remuneration

The details of past remuneration drawn by the appointee are as under:

Rs. In Lakhs

			NS. III LUKIIS
Particulars	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21
Salary and Allowances	61.56	54.97	48.36
Others	9.12	8.26	6.01
Total	70.68	63.24	54.37



C. Recognition or awards

Mr. Ajinkya A Firodia has received the prestigious 40 under 40 award by economic times in the year 2017 for his various achievements and initiatives. He has also received awards such as Hello! URJA awards for acumen in business, Lokmat Award for Icons in Pune, and has been featured in Femina's most Powerful 2019 – 2020.

D. Job profile and suitability

Mr. Ajinkya A Firodia is a young and energetic member of the management team and the Board of Directors of Kinetic. He has been instrumental in building a new business model focused on automotive systems at Kinetic. Since 2009, he has been instrumental in changing the company's entire business model from 2 wheelers to auto components, and has built a business focused 50% on exports to prestigious companies worldwide. He has turned around the operations of Kinetic Engineering Limited from a heavy debt loss making company to a profitable, growing company and continues to focus on the same, using his personal motto of "Stay in the Game"

E. Remuneration proposed

The remuneration paid / proposed to be paid is detailed hereinabove in the explanatory statement.

F. Comparative remuneration with respect to industry, size of the company, profile of the position and person

The proposed remuneration is comparable and commensurate with the size and nature of the business of the Company and the responsibilities of the Managing Director.

G. Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the Company, or relationship with the Managerial Personnel, if any

Except Mr. Arun Firodia, Dr. Jayashree Firodia and Mrs. Sulajja Firodia Motwani, none of the director have pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the Company or its managerial personnel. The Directors, recommend the Special Resolution as set out in the Notice for approval by the Members.

III OTHER INFORMATION

(1) Reasons of loss or inadequate profits

Last 2 years have seen unprecedented commodity price increases. Your company has been successful in passing on the full burden of the commodity price increase to its customers. However, the prices continue to remain elevated. Any further geo-political events may upset the stability once again, causing short term impact on the material costs.

(2) Steps taken or proposed to be taken for improvement

The Company has taken important steps to reduce costs in line with the projected sales. Financial year 2022 - 2023 results showed considerable recovery in demand.

(3) Expected increase in productivity and profits in measurable terms

During 2023 - 2024, expected increase in productivity, recovery of demand and underlying business results.

Item No. 4: Appointment of Mr. Dattatray Parvati Navale, (DIN: 10207503) as Non - Executive Independent Director

The Board, at its meeting held on 11 August 2023, appointed Mr. Dattatray Parvati Navale, (DIN: 10207503) as Independent Director (additional) of the Company with effect from 11 August 2023 pursuant to Section 161 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Company has also received (i) consent in writing from Mr. Dattatray



Parvati Navale to act as Director in Form DIR 2 pursuant to Rule 8 of the Companies (Appointment & Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 ('Appointment Rules'), (ii) intimation in Form DIR 8 in terms of the Appointment Rules from Mr. Dattatray Parvati Navale to the effect that they are not disqualified under subsection (2) of Section 164 of the Act, and (iii) a declaration to the effect that they meet the criteria of independence as provided in subsection (6) of Section 149 of the Act.

In the opinion of the Board, Mr. Dattatray Parvati Navale fulfills the conditions for independence specified in the Act, the Rules made thereunder and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. A copy of the draft letters for their appointment as an Independent Director setting out the terms and conditions are available for inspection, without any fee, by the members at the Company's registered office during normal business hours on working days.

The brief resume of said Directors as required under Regulation 36(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended is set out in this Notice as Annexure C.

The resolution seeks the approval of members for the appointment of Mr. Dattatray Parvati Navale as an Independent Director of the Company up to 10th August, 2028 pursuant to Sections 149, 152 and other applicable provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof) and he shall not be liable to retire by rotation.

No director, key managerial personnel or their relatives except Mr. Dattatray Parvati Navale to whom the resolution relates, is interested in or concerned with the resolution in Item no. 4.

Your Board recommends the resolution set forth in Item no. 4 for the approval of the members by Ordinary Resolution.

Item No. 5: Appointment of Mr. Achal Shirish Kotecha, (DIN: 03543151) as Non – Executive Independent Director

The Board, at its meeting held on 11 August 2023, appointed Mr. Achal Shirish Kotecha, (DIN: 03543151) as Independent Director (additional) of the Company with effect from 11 August 2023 pursuant to Section 161 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Company has also received (i) consent in writing from Mr. Achal Shirish Kotecha to act as Director in Form DIR 2 pursuant to Rule 8 of the Companies (Appointment & Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 ('Appointment Rules'), (ii) intimation in Form DIR 8 in terms of the Appointment Rules from Mr. Achal Shirish Kotecha, to the effect that they are not disqualified under sub-section (2) of Section 164 of the Act, and (iii) a declaration to the effect that they meet the criteria of independence as provided in subsection (6) of Section 149 of the Act.

In the opinion of the Board, Mr. Achal Shirish Kotecha, fulfills the conditions for independence specified in the Act, the Rules made thereunder and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. A copy of the draft letters for their appointment as an Independent Director setting out the terms and conditions are available for inspection, without any fee, by the members at the Company's registered office during normal business hours on working days.

The brief resume of said Directors as required under Regulation 36(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended is set out in this Notice as Annexure C.

The resolution seeks the approval of members for the appointment of Mr. Achal Shirish Kotecha, as an Independent Director of the Company up to 10th August, 2028 pursuant to Sections 149, 152 and other applicable provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof) and they shall not be liable to retire by rotation.



No director, key managerial personnel or their relatives except Mr. Achal Shirish Kotecha, to whom the resolution relates, is interested in or concerned with the resolution in Item no. 5.

Your Board recommends the resolution set forth in Item no. 5 for the approval of the members by Ordinary Resolution.

Annexure - C

Details of Director seeking appointment/ re-appointment at the Annual General Meeting			
[In pursuance of Corporate Governance provision of Listing Regulations, 2015)			
Name of the Director	Mr. Dattatray Parvati Navale	Mr. Achal Shirish Kotecha	
Date of Birth (Age)	01/06/1956	15.05.1982	
DIN	10207503	03543151	
Date of Appointment	11.8.2023	11.8.2023	
Qualification	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	MBA (Marketing)from University of Greenwich (U.K.)	
Directorship as on 31st March, 2023	N/A	N/A	
Chairmanship/Membership of			
Committees of other Companies as on 31 st March, 2023.	N/A	N/A	
Shareholding in the Company	Nil	Nil	

By Order of the Board of Directors For **Kinetic Engineering Limited**

> A. H. Firodia Chairman (DIN: 00057324)

Date: 11 August 2023 Place: Pune



DIRECTORS' REPORT 2022-23 (Including Management Discussion & Analysis)

Dear Members,

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting the 52nd Annual Report on the business and operations of **Kinetic Engineering Limited** and the Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31st March 2023.

I. Financial Performance & Business:

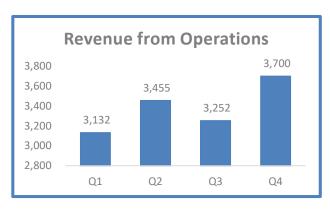
(INR in Lakhs)

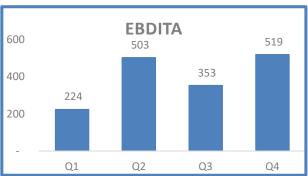
Particulars	31 st March, 2023	31 st March, 2022
Total Revenue	13,750.93	12,435.34
Profit/(Loss) before Interest, Depreciation, Tax and Other	1,599.38	1,441.12
Amortizations ("EBIDTA")		
Less: Depreciation and Amortization Expenses	647.62	646.68
Finance Cost	638.69	658.40
Tax Expenses – Net	-	-
Profit/(Loss) for the year	313.07	136.04
Other Comprehensive Income	(5.98)	18.02
Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the year	307.09	154.06

During the financial year, your Company has achieved net profit of Rs 313.07 lakhs, a 130% jump over the previous year's profit. It also achieved revenue growth of 10.58% at Rs 137.50 cr., compared to last year's revenue of Rs. 124.35 cr.

Your company continues to pursue its strategy of adding new strategic customers & programmes and exports led growth while investing in cost saving initiatives.

Your company would also like to thank the efforts of all team members and vision of the management in achieving sustained improved profitability.







New products:

In line with the strategy spelt out last year, the company has taken decisive steps for its foray into EV space. In view of the rapid pace of change from IC vehicles to Electric vehicles, the company has created a subsidiary company exclusively focused on Electric Mobility. The new subsidiary company is evolving its product strategy and exploring possible tie-ups for critical components in this field. Your company has so far invested Rs 2.70 cr in the equity capital of the company.

During the course of the last year, the company has developed and started supplies of chassis for electric moped, other body parts for electric 3wheelers and also started supplies of its gear boxes for electric 3 wheelers to a reputed manufacturer. Based on the current projections from various customers in the EV space, the revenue from EV products of the company potentially will reach around 5% of the annual revenue in the current financial year.

The other new business that the company had won in the last year from Carraro and Sonalika have also started ramping up, which will add substantially to the revenue.

Capital expenditure:

The company has always invested in technologies and equipment to support revenue growth. In line with this and to cater to the demands of its customers in the EV space, the company has upgrade its paint shop at a cost of Rs. 1.5 crs. With this investment your company now has a state-of-the art Paint Shop which can deliver aesthetic parts for 2wheelers as well as 3 wheelers, duly powder coated & / or fully painted as per the requirements of the customers.

The company has also been investing in environmentally friendly technologies which also help in saving costs. Accordingly, the company has invested in Induction Billet Heaters at its forging plant and also converted its Oil-Fired Normalizing Furnaces to electrically fired. Both these initiatives will save substantial cost for the company in months to come.

The company has also invested Rs. 50 Lakhs in created a separate dedicate cell for one its key customer, which was recently inaugurated at the hands of the customers' senior management personnel. The company has also taken up upgradation of its shops in calibrated manner as a companywide 5S initiative through an inter-company competition.

Employee Relations:

The company continues to enjoy warm relationships with its employees. I am glad to inform you that the company and the worker's union have amicably settled on a long term wage agreement with increased productivity.

Management Discussion and Analysis:

Risks:

Last 2 years have seen unprecedented commodity price increases. Your company has been successful in passing on the full burden of the commodity price increase to its customers. However, the prices continue to remain elevated. Any further geo-political events may upset the stability once again, causing short term impact on the material costs.



Stubborn inflation in the western world is still not showing any signs of abating and with increased interest rates the developed economies may slow down. This may adversely impact the demand from our export customers. The company however, feels any impact will be short term and may affect the margin in the short term.

Opportunities:

The company sees major opportunities in exploring business in the EV space. Given your company's legacy and with its current products in the EV space, your company sees opportunities in partnering with leading players in this space by way of collaborations/ JVs / technical tie ups.

Your company also sees a large opportunity in utilizing the strength of its known, established and loved brand name to aggressively tap opportunities.

KEL continues to develop and enhance its export portfolio, and is looking at extending its current contracts for the next terms. KEL also is exploring more focus on tractor segment, as a hedge against automobile and is adding various new customers here. The company is already in discussion with a leading global player in this field for new business.

With improved profitability and healthier balance sheet, the company sees opportunities to negotiate better terms with its bankers, suppliers & associates, which will further improve profitability.

Subsidiary, associates and joint ventures:

The Company has subsidiary in the name as Kinetic Watts and Volts Limited which was incorporated on 27/09/2022 under the Companies Act, 2013. The Corporate Identity Number of the company is U34300PN2022PLC215040.

II. Preferential issue to Promoters:

- a) On 12 August 2022, the board allotted 2,93,569 Equity Shares @ Rs. 92.50/- per share, amounting to Rs. 2.71 Crore on Preferential Basis to Mr. Ajinkya A Firodia, Managing Director & Promoter of the company.
- b) On 02 November 2022, the board allotted 8,79,310 Equity Shares @ Rs. 116/- per share, amounting to Rs. 10.20 Crore, on Preferential Basis to Micro Age Instruments Private Limited Promoter of the company.
- c) On 12 August 2023 the board approved issue of 22,85,000 Equity Shares @ Rs. 120/- per share amounting to Rs. 27.42 Crore/- on Preferential Basis to Promoters of the company.
- d) Further on 12 August 2023 the board also approved issue of 80,000, OCCPS @ Rs. 120/- per share, amounting to Rs. 96 Lakhs to Promoter of the company.

III. Corporate Governance

A Report on Corporate Governance along with a Certificate from the Statutory Auditors of the Company regarding compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated under the provision of Listing Regulations, 2015 forms part of the Annual Report.



Board of Directors

Board's Composition and Independence

As on 31st March 2023, our Board comprised of nine members, headed by a Non- Executive Chairman, one Executive Director and eight Non-Executive Directors, where in five are Independent Directors. Two out of nine members are women directors. The composition of Board is in accordance with the requirements of Listing Regulations 2015 & Companies Act, 2013.

The Company has received necessary declarations from the Independent Directors stating that they meet the prescribed criteria for independence. The Company has designated Mr. Shirish Ratanlal Kotecha as Independent Chairman for Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee.

Directors and Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)

Director

Mr. Arun Hastilmal Firodia (DIN: - 00057324), Director of the Company, retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment.

Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)

During the year under review, there is no change occurred in the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company.

Declaration given by Independent Directors

The independent directors have submitted a declaration of independence, stating that they meet the criteria of independence as provided under section 149(6) of the Act, as amended, and regulation 16 of the SEBI Listing Regulations.

The independent directors have also confirmed compliance with the provisions of rule 6 of Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Directors) Rules, 2014, as amended, relating to inclusion of their name in the databank of independent directors.

The Board took on record the declaration and confirmation submitted by the independent directors regarding them meeting the prescribed criteria of independence, after undertaking due assessment of the veracity of the same in terms of the requirements of regulation 25 of the SEBI Listing Regulations.

Board Meetings

The Board met Seven (7) times during the financial year 2022-23 viz. 10-May-22, 25-May-22, 12-Aug-22, 30-Aug-22, 14-Nov-22, 14-Feb-23 and 31-Mar-23.

Audit Committee

All the Committee members are Non-Executive Independent Directors. All the Members of the Committee possess sufficient accounting and financial management knowledge. The Company Secretary of the Company is the Secretary of the Committees also. The recommendations of the Audit Committee during the year were accepted by the Board.

Board Evaluation



Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Listing Regulations, 2015, Independent Directors at their discussion, without the participation of the Non-Independent Directors and Management, evaluated the Boards' performance, Performance of the Chairman and other Non-Independent Directors.

The Board subsequently evaluated its own performance, the working of its Committees (Audit, Nomination and Remuneration and Stakeholders Relationship Committee) and Independent Directors (without participation of the relevant Director).

The criteria for performance evaluation have been detailed in the Corporate Governance Report which forms part of the Annual Report.

Remuneration Policy of the Company

The Remuneration policy of the Company comprising of the appointment and remuneration of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Executives of the Company including criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes, independence of the Directors and other related matters has been framed by Nomination and Remuneration Committee and has been briefed in Annexure-III to this Report.

Vigil Mechanism

The Vigil Mechanism as envisaged in the Companies Act, 2013, the Rules prescribed thereunder and the Listing Regulations, 2015, is implemented through the Company's Whistle Blower Policy to enable the Directors and employees of the Company to report genuine concerns, to provide for adequate safeguards against victimization of persons who use such mechanism and make provision for direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee.

Whistle Blower Policy of the Company is available on the Company's website at www.kineticindia.com/investors.

Information required under Sexual Harassment of Women at Work place

The Company has in place, the requisite Internal Committee as envisaged in the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. No complaints on the issues covered by the above Act were received, during the year.

Contracts or Arrangements with Related Parties

As required under the Listing Regulations, 2015, Related party transactions are placed before the Audit Committee for approval. At the beginning of the financial year, prior approval of the Audit Committee is obtained on an omnibus basis for continual transactions. The corresponding actual transactions then become a subject of review by the Committee at subsequent meetings.

All related party transactions/arrangements entered into by the Company during the year, were on an arm's length basis and in ordinary course of business.

There were no materially significant related party transactions entered into by the Company with the Promoters, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or other designated persons which could conflict with the interest of the Company as a whole. Consequently, disclosures in form AOC-2 pursuant to Rule 8 (2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 are not required.

The policy on Related Party Transactions as approved by the Board is available on the Company's website at www.kineticindia.com/investors.



Particulars of Loans, Guarantees or Investments under Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013

Details of Loans, Guarantees and Investments covered under the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 are given in Note 4 & 5 of Notes to the Financial Statements.

Directors' Responsibility Statement

Pursuant to Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, your Directors, based on the representations received from the Operating Management, and after due enquiry, confirm that:

- (a) In the preparation of the annual accounts for the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2023, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- (b) The Directors had in consultation with Statutory Auditors, selected accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2023
- (c) The Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and irregularities;
- (d) The Directors have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- (e) The Directors have laid down adequate Internal Financial Controls to be followed by the Company and such Internal Financial Controls were operating effectively during the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2023;
- (f) The Directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively throughout the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2023.

Share Capital

The paid-up equity share capital as on 31 March 2023 stood at ₹1,987.65 lakh. During the year under review, there was no public issue, rights issue, bonus issue nor had the Company issued shares with differential voting rights or granted stock options or sweat equity.

Particulars of Employees and related disclosures

In terms of the provisions of Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rules 5(2) and 5(3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, there are no employees drawing remuneration in excess of the limits set out in the said Rules.

Disclosures pertaining to remuneration and other details as required under Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 are provided in Annexure V of the Annual Report.

Having regard to the provisions of Section 136(1) read with its relevant provision of the Companies Act, 2013, the Annual Report excluding the aforesaid information is being sent to the members of the Company. The said information is available for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company during working hours and any member interested in obtaining such information may write to the Company Secretary and the same will be furnished without any fee.



IV. Audit and Internal Financial Control

Statutory Auditor

The Board has approved the appointment of M/s Pawan Jain & Associates (FRN: 0107867W) Chartered Accountants, Pune to hold office for five years until the conclusion of Annual General Meeting to be held in the calendar year 2027 in accordance with the provisions of Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Report

There are no qualifications, reservations or adverse remarks made by M/s Pawan Jain & Associates, Statutory Auditors, in their report for the financial year ended 31st March, 2023.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013, the statutory auditors have not reported any incident of fraud to the Audit Committee during the year under review.

Secretarial Audit - FY 2022-23

Mr. Dinesh Birla, proprietor of Dinesh Birla and Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries was appointed by the Board to conduct the audit of the Company's Secretarial Records in respect of the financial year 2022-23. The report of the Secretarial Audit appears as in Annexure – IV. There are no qualifications, reservations or adverse remarks in the Report.

Secretarial Auditor - FY 2023-24

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Company has appointed Mr. Dinesh Birla, Practicing Company Secretary (Certificate of Practice No.: 13029) to undertake the Secretarial Audit of the Company for the financial year 2023-24.

Internal Control System and their adequacy

The Company has adequate internal control system commensurate with its size and nature of business for ensuring efficiency of operations, adherence to management policies and protection of company's assets. The Company's Audit Committee periodically reviews the internal control systems and compliance with Company's policies, procedures and laws.

V. Other Disclosures

Postal Ballot: Nil

Deposits:

During the year under review, your Company had not accepted any deposits within the meaning of provisions of Chapter V – Acceptance of Deposits by Companies of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014.

Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo: The information pertaining to conservation of energy, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo as required under section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is furnished as Annexure I to this Report.



Extract of Annual Return:

Pursuant to section 134 and section 92 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 12 (1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, an extract of the Annual Return as on 31st March, 2023 in Form No. MGT- 9 is attached herewith as Annexure II and forms part of this Report. It is also available on the website of the Company at www.kineticindia.com.

A copy of the annual return as provided under section 92(3) of the Act, in the prescribed form, which will be filed with the Registrar of Companies/Ministry of Corporate Affairs within the Regulatory timelines is hosted on the Company's website and can be accessed at www.kineticindia.com.

Material changes and commitments between the end of the financial year and date of report:

There have been no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company between the end of financial year and the date of the Report.

Cautionary Statement

The report contains estimates and expectations, which could be 'forward looking'. Actual results, however, might differ from estimates and expectations expressed or implied in this report, as the same are affected by many other uncertainties, including raw material availability & prices, changes in Government regulations, tax regimes, economic developments and other incidental factors.

Significant and Material Orders Passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals impacting the going concern status of the Company

There are no significant and material orders passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals which would impact the going concern status of the Company.

Acknowledgement

The Directors' express their sincere thanks to Central & State Governments, Financial Institutions, banks who have extended their support in form of Credit Facilities, suppliers and stakeholders for the support extended to the Company and also wish to place on record their appreciation of the dedicated services rendered by the employees of the Company.

On behalf of the Board of Directors For Kinetic Engineering Limited

> A. H. Firodia Chairman (DIN: 00057324)

Place: Pune

Date: 11 August 2023



Annexure I

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO [Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014]

A) Conservation of Energy:

1. Details of steps taken during previous year for conserving electrical energy:

Sr. No.	Point Details	Saving	Saving Amount (In Rs.)
1	Maximum demand control against sanction of 2500 KVA	1762 KVA	
2	Ideal machine cut off by introducing timers	6728.92 KWH	61,838
3	Energy efficient tube light to be replacing 250 W Mercury fittings	26,035 KWH	2,39,488
4	Maintaining power factor throughout year	0.97	
5	We start solar plant (16/2/22) and generate unit.	321900 KWH	12,42,534
6	we generate approx next year	21,60,000	83,37,600
7	Switch off Lights, Fan, Machines, Air Valves when not required	-	-
6	Oil Leakage Arrest	-	-
8	Air Leakage to be stopped and Fixing Air Gun as per requirement	-	-
9	Daily Shopwise, Cell wise Energy Audit and Record	-	-
10	We have replaced one Energy saving Screw Compressor 750 CFM,110 KW motor, Instead of CPT compressor 150 KW slipring Induction Motor	2,01,600 KWH	18.14

- 2. Steps taken by the Company for utilizing alternative sources of energy: Solar plant installation.
- 3. Due to solar initiative we generate approx. next year 21,60,000 unit (approx. saving p.a. Rs. 83,37,600).
- 4. Capital Investment in energy conservation: Nil

B) Technology Absorption:

- I) The efforts made towards technology absorption:
 - 1. Production Rigid axle for electric three wheel as per customer requirements.
 - 2. Production of electric two-wheel gear box
 - 3. In-house build End of Line with Vehicle like load to check Deceleration,
 - 4. Two models of Single Speed Transaxle with ratio 1:10 with 5.5 Kw
 - 5. Development of Electric two-wheel chassis and other parts,
 - 6. Full Upgradation of paint shop to switch from diesel heating to LPG,
 - 7. Changeover of Oil furnace heating to electric in hammer forging,
 - 8. Vison camera PokaYoke for hobbing machine,
- II) Benefits derived as a result of the above efforts:
 - Cost saving shown in last column of energy conservation
 - Use of solar power with green energy to minimize pollution





- Use of electric heating against oil/ diesel to reduce pollution, and cost saving for new technology
- In-house Skill development
- Increased business from Ev market which is the future of automobiles
- III) In case of imported technology (imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year) Nil
- IV) The expenditure incurred on Research and Development: INR 185 Lakhs (Previous Year INR 173 Lakhs)

C) Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo:

The Company continues to strive to improve its export earnings. The information on foreign exchange earnings and outgo for the year under review are as under:

S. N.	Particulars	INR in Lakhs
1	Total foreign exchange earned in terms of actual inflows	5,447.82
2	Total foreign exchange outgo in terms of actual outflows	62.66

On behalf of the Board of Directors For Kinetic Engineering Limited

> A. H. Firodia Chairman

(DIN: 00057324)

Date: 11 August 2023

Place: Pune

ANNEXURE - II

Form No. MGT-9

EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN As on the Financial Year ended on 31st March, 2023

[Pursuant to Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

I. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS:

i)	CIN	L35912MH1970PLC014819					
ii)	Registration Date	08/10/1970					
iii)	Name of the Company	Kinetic Engineering Limited					
iv)	Category / Sub-Category of the Company	Limited Company / Limited by Shares					
v)	Address of the Registered office and contact	D-1 Block, Plot No. 18/2, M.I.D.C, Chinchwad, Pune:					
	details	411019, T: 020 6614 2078/ 2088					
vi)	Whether listed company	Yes					
vii)	Name, Address and Contact details of	Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd.					
	Registrar and Transfer Agent, if any	Block no. 202, Akshay Complex, Near Ganesh					
		Temple, Off. Dhole Patil Road, Pune - 411 001					
		(Phone: +91 20 26160084 26161629)					

II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY:

All the business activities contributing 10% or more of the total turnover of the Company shall be stated:

Sr. No.	Name and Description of main products / services	NIC Code of the Product/ service	% to total turnover of the Company
1.	Manufacturing of Auto Components	3748	100

III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES:

Sr.	Name and address	CIN/GLN	Holding/Subsidiar	% of shares	Applicable
No.	of the company		y/Associate	held	Section
1	Kinetic Watts &	U34300PN2022PLC215040	Subsidiary	92.45%	-
	Volts Ltd				

IV.SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL BREAKUP AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL EQUITY):

i) CATEGORY-WISE SHARE HOLDING

Category of Shareholders	No. of Sha	res held at th [As on 01st]	e beginning o	of the year	No. of Shares held at the end of the year [As on 31st March, 2023]				% Change
	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	during the Year
A. Promoters									
(1) Indian									
a) Individual/ HUF	5741123	-	5741123	30.69	5926425	-	5926425	29.81	0.88
b) Central Govt.	=	-	-	-	=	-	=	-	-
c) State Govt(s)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



52ND ANNUAL REPORT 2022-2023

Category of Shareholders	No. of Sha	ne beginning (April, 2022]	of the year	No. of Shares held at the end of the year [As on 31st March, 2023]				% Change	
	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	during the Year
d) Bodies Corp.	3953683	-	3953683	21.13	4832993	-	4832993	24.31	(3.18)
e) Banks / FI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
f) Any other	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-
Sub Total (A) (1)	9694806	-	9694806	51.83	10759418	-	10759418	54.13	2.30
(2) Foreign									
a) NRI Individuals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) Other Individuals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c) Bodies Corp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d) Any other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (A) (2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (A)	9694806	-	9694806	51.83	5926425	-	5926425	54.13	2.30
B. Public Shareholding 1. Institutions									
	42	500	604	0.00	42	500	604	0.00	0.00
a) Mutual Funds	12	682	694	0.00	12	682	694	0.00	0.00
b) Venture Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c) Alternate investment funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d) Foreign Venture Capital investors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
e) Foreign portfolio Investor	64	192	256	0.00	64	192	256	0.00	0.00
f) Financial Institutions/ Banks	110	2465	2575	0.01	110	2465	2575	0.01	0.00
g) Insurance Companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
h) Provident fund/ Pension fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total (B)(1):-	186	3339	3525	0.00	186	3339	3525	0.00	(0.00)
2. Central Govt./State Govt./ President of India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total (B)(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Non- Institutions									
a) Individuals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
i) Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital upto INR 2 Lakhs.	3195760	406804	3602564	19.26	3088174	393977	3482151	17.51	1.75



52ND ANNUAL REPORT 2022-2023

Category of Shareholders	No. of Shares held at the beginning of the year [As on 01st April, 2022]				No. of Shares held at the end of the year [As on 31st March, 2023]				% Change
	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	during the Year
ii) Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of INR 2 Lakhs.	1823798	-	1823798	9.75	2084769	-	2084769	10.48	0.73
b) NBFCs registered with RBI	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
c) Employee Trusts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d) Overseas Depositories (holding DRs)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
e) Any Others (specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trusts	0	18	18	<0.001	0	18	18	<0.001	0.00
Hindu Undivided Family	344604	85	344689	1.84	335609	85	335694	1.68	(0.22)
Foreign companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
Non -Resident Indians (Non Repatriation & Repatriation)	106892	24152	131044	0.69	81421	24088	105509	0.53	0.16
Overseas Bodies Corporate	0	342	342	<0.002	0	342	342	<0.002	0.00
Clearing Members	18330	0	18330	0.09	974	0	974	0.00	0.09
Bodies corporate	3082561	1944	3084505	16.49	3092132	11968	3104100	15.61	0.88
Sub-total (B)(3):-	8571945	433345	9005290	48.14	8693103	420454	9113557	45.85	(2.29)
Total Public (B)= (B1+B2+B3)	8572131	436684	9008815	48.16	8693289	423793	9117082	45.86	(2.30)
C. Shares held by Custodian for GDRs & ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total (A+B+C)	18266937	436684	18703621	100	19452707	423793	19876500	100	0.00

(ii) SHAREHOLDING OF PROMOTERS

Sr.	Shareholder's Name	А	s on 01 st Apri	l, 2022	,	As on 31 st March, 2023 % cha		
No.		No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	% of Shares Pledged/ encumbered to total shares	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	% of Shares Pledged / encumbered to total shares	in sharehold ing during the year
1	Arun H. Firodia	1,41,230	0.75	-	32,963	0.17	-	0.58
2	Jayashree A. Firodia	34,75,222	18.58	-	34,75,222	17.48	-	1.10
3	Sulajja F. Motwani	616	<0.003	-	616	<0.003	-	0.00
4	Ajinkya A. Firodia	21,24,055	11.35	-	24,17,624	12.16	-	0.81
5	Micro Age Instruments Pvt. Ltd.	39,53,683	21.13	-	48,32,993	24.32	-	3.19



(iii) CHANGE IN PROMOTERS' SHAREHOLDING:

Sr.	Name of Shareholder, Date and Reason	As on ()1 st April, 2022	As on 31st	March, 2023	
No.	of Change*	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	
1.	Mr. Arun H. Firodia	1,41,230	0.75	32,963	0.17	
2.	Dr. Jayashree Firodia	34,75,222	18.58	34,75,222	17.48	
3.	Ms. Sulajja Firodia Motwani	616	<0.003	616	<0.003	
4.	Mr. Ajinkya A. Firodia*	21,24,055	11.35	24,17,624	12.16	
5.	M/s. Micro Age Instruments Pvt. Ltd.*	39,53,683	21.13	48,32,993	24.32	

^{*}Reason of change – Preferential Allotment of 2,93,569 equity shares to Mr. Ajinkya A. Firodia and 8,79,310 equity shares to M/s. Micro Age Instruments Private Ltd.

(iv) SHAREHOLDING PATTERN OF TOP TEN SHAREHOLDERS (OTHER THAN DIRECTORS, PROMOTERS & HOLDERS OF GDRS & ADRS):

Sr. No.	Name of the Shareholder	Shareholdin beginning of th April, 20	e year - 1 st 022	Change du year (No. c	of Shares)	Cumulative Sh at the end of th March,	the year - 31 st 1, 2023	
		No. of Shares held	% of Shares	No. of Shares	% of Shares	No. of Shares held	% of Shares	
1.	Ashoka Investment Holdings Ltd.	17,50,452	9.35					
	Sale / Purchase			Ni	l			
	At the end of the year					17,50,452	8.80	
2.	Reliance Value Services Private Ltd.	6,00,001	3.20					
	Sale / Purchase			Ni	l			
	At the end of the year					6,00,001	3.01	
3.	Reliance Corporate Advisory Services Ltd.	5,99,700	3.38					
	Sale / Purchase			Ni	<u> </u>			
	At the end of the year			141		5,99,700	3.01	
4	Harsha Hitesh Javeri	4.05.000	2.16			1		
4.		4,05,000	2.10	_				
	Sale / Purchase			N	lil			
	At the end of the year					4,05,000	2.03	
5.	Hitesh Ramji Javeri	2,00,013	1.06					
	Sale / Purchase			13	0.00			
	At the end of the year					2,00,000	1.00	
6.	Veena K. Jagwani	1,04,525	0.55					
	Sale / Purchase			Ni	l			
	At the end of the year					1,90,391	0.95	
7.	Neelam Vinod Ohri	95,000	0.50					
	Sale / Purchase			Ni	<u> </u> 			
	At the end of the year					1,04,525	0.52	
8.	Badrinarayan Mahapatra							
<u>J.</u>	Sale / Purchase	<u> </u>		93,167	0.46	<u> </u>		
	At the end of the year			33,107	0.10	93,167	0.46	
	Bharat Israanda Bati '	76.545	0.40			, 		
9.	Bharat Jamnadas Dattani	76,545	0.40					
	Sale / Purchase	<u> </u>		Ni	l			
	At the end of the year					76,545	0.38	



52ND ANNUAL REPORT 2022-2023

10.	Jay Bharat Dattani	63,833	0.34				
	Sale / Purchase			Ni	I		
	At the end of the year					63,833	0.32

(v) SHAREHOLDING OF DIRECTORS:

Sr.	Shareholder's	Shareholdi	ng at the beginni	ng of the year	Shareho	Shareholding at the end of the year			
No.	Name	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	% of Shares Pledged/ encumbered to total shares	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	% of Shares Pledged / encumbered to total shares	in sharehold ing during the year	
1.	Mr. Arun H.	1,41,230	0.75	-	32,963	0.17	-	0.58	
2.	Dr. Jayashree A. Firodia	34,75,222	18.58	-	34,75,222	17.48	-	1.10	
3.	Ms. Sulajja F. Motwani	616	<0.003	-	616	<0.003	-	0.00	
4.	Mr. Ajinkya A. Firodia	21,24,055	11.35	-	24,17,624	12.16	-	0.81	
5.	Mr. Shirish R. Kotecha	10	0.00	-	10	0.00	-	0.00	
6.	Mr. Ramesh J.	525	<0.003	-	525	<0.003	-	0.00	
7.	Mr. Rohit P. Bafana	10,302	0.05	-	10,302	0.05	-	0.00	
8.	Mr. Jinendra H. Munot	28,712	0.15	-	28,712	0.15	-	0.01	
9.	Mr. Venkataiah Madipalli	25	<0.001	-	25	<0.001	-	0.00	

(vi) SHAREHOLDING OF KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL:

_	Shareholder's Name	Shareholding at the beginning of the year			Shareho	% change		
No.		No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	% of Shares Pledged/ encumbered to total shares	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company	% of Shares Pledged / encumbered to total shares	shareholdi ng during the year
1.	Mr. Ajinkya A. Firodia	21,24,055	11.35	-	24,17,624	12.16	-	0.81
2.	Mr. Chaitanya Koranne	1,255	0.00	-	555	0.02	-	0.02
3.	Mr. Chaitanya Mundra	1	0.00	-	1	0.00	-	0.00

V. <u>INDEBTEDNESS</u>:

INDEBTEDNESS OF THE COMPANY INCLUDING INTEREST OUTSTANDING/ACCRUED BUT NOT DUE FOR PAYMENT:

(Amount in INR)

Particulars	Secured Loans excluding deposits	Unsecured Loans	Deposits	Total Indebtedness
Indebtedness at the				
beginning of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	22,60,20,382	61,37,61,931		83,97,82,313
ii) Interest due but not paid	-	-	-	-
iii) Interest accrued but not due	-	7,55,312		7,55,312
Total (i+ii+iii)	22,60,20,382	61,45,17,244		84,05,37,625



52ND ANNUAL REPORT 2022-2023

Change in Indebtedness				
during the financial year				
2 Addition	-		-	-
E Deduction	2 26 96 904	44445400		46 20 02 202
Reduction	2,26,86,894	14,11,15,488		16,38,02,382
Net Change	-2,26,86,894	-14,11,15,488		16,38,02,382
Indebtedness at the				
end of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	20,33,33,488	47,27,08,543		67,60,42,031
ii) Interest due but not paid	-	-	-	-
iii) Interest accrued but not paid	-	6,93,213		6,93,213
Total (i+ii+iii)	20,33,33,488	47,34,01,756		67,67,35,244

VI.REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL:

A. REMUNERATION TO MANAGING DIRECTOR, WHOLE TIME DIRECTOR AND/OR MANAGER:

(Amount in INR)

Particulars of Remuneration	Name of MD/WTD/Manager	Total	
	Ajinkya A. Firodia		
	(Managing Director)		
Gross Salary:			
(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income Tax Act, 1961	98,98,940	98,98,940	
(b) Value of perquisites under section 17(2) Income Tax Act, 1961	15,000	15,000	
(c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income Tax Act, 1961	-	-	
Stock Option:	-	-	
Sweat Equity:	-	-	
Commission:	-	-	
- as % of profit			
- others, specify			
Total	99,13,940	99,13,940	

B. REMUNERATION TO OTHER DIRECTORS:

(I). INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS:

(Amount in INR)

Particulars of Remuneration		Name of the Independent Directors					
	Jinendra Munot	Ramesh Kabra	M. Vnkataiah	Shirish Kotecha	Rohit Bafana	Amount	
Fee for attending Board/Committee Meetings	50,000	12,000	38,000	59,500	35,500	1,95,000	
Commission	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Others, please Specify	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total (I)	50,000	12,000	38,000	59,500	35,500	1,95,000	

(II) OTHER NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS:

(Amount in INR)

	(An	nount in livk)
Particulars of Remuneration	Name of the Directors	Total Amount
	Jayashree A. Firodia	1
Fee for attending Board/Committee Meetings	28,000	28,000
Commission	-	-
Others, please Specify	-	-
Total (II)	28,000	28,000
Total (B)=[I+II]		2,23,000



C. REMUNERATION OTHER THAN MD/ WTD/ MANAGER:

(Amount in INR)

			, , , , ,	iount in intity
		CEO	CS	Total
Sr. No	Particulars of Remuneration	Chaitanya Koranne	Chaitanya Mundra	
1.	Gross Salary:			
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income Tax Act, 1961	28,57,639	12,72,927	41,30,566
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income Tax Act, 1961	-	-	-
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary u/s 17(3) Income Tax Act, 1961	-	-	-
2.	Stock Option:	-	-	-
3.	Sweat Equity:	-	-	-
4.	Commission: -as % of profit - others, specify	-	-	-
5.	Others, Please Specify:	-	-	-
Total (C)	28,57,639	12,72,927	41,30,566

VII. PENALTIES/ PUNISHMENT/ COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:

Туре	Section of the Companies Act	Brief Description	Details of Penalty / Punishment/ Compounding fees imposed	Authority [RD / NCLT / COURT]	Appeal made, if any (give Details)
A. COMPANY					
Penalty	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Punishment	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Compounding	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
B. DIRECTORS					
Penalty	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Punishment	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Compounding	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
C. OTHER OFFICERS IN DEFAULT					
Penalty	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Punishment	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Compounding	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA



ANNEXURE - III

POLICIES AT THE GLANCE

A. Preservation & Archival Policy:

Pursuant to Regulation 9 of Listing Regulations, 2015, the Board of Directors has adopted Policy on Preservation of Documents. This Policy envisages the procedure governing preservation of documents as required to be maintained under the various statutes. The Policy can be accessed from the Company's website at www.kineticindia.com/investors.

Pursuant to Regulation 30(8) of Listing Regulations, 2015, every listed company shall disclose on its website, all such events or information which have been disclosed to the stock exchange(s) under Regulation 30. Such disclosures shall be posted on the website of the company for a minimum period of five years and thereafter as per the archival policy of the company. Accordingly, the Board of Directors has approved the 'Archival Policy'. The Policy can be accessed from the Company's website at www.kineticindia.com/investors .

B. Policy on Determination of Materiality for Disclosures of Events or Information:

Pursuant to Regulation 30 of Listing Regulation 2015, the Board of Directors has adopted the Policy for Determination of Material Events or information. The objective of the Policy is to ensure timely and adequate disclosure of material events or information. The Policy can be accessed from the company's website at www.kineticindia.com/investors.

C. Remuneration Policy:

The Company had framed a remuneration policy to review the existing tenure of all its directors and criteria for the appointment/re-appointment of directors wherein it takes into account, various factors viz. remuneration package offered to Senior Directors in the automobile and engineering industry, trends in industry, financial position of the Company, performance of the Executive Directors, their qualifications, experience and past remuneration, terms of employment, etc. The components of remuneration include Basic Salary, Allowances, Perquisites and Retirement Benefits. The Policy can be accessed from the company's website at www.kineticindia.com/investors.

D. Whistle Blower Policy:

Your Company has established a Vigil Mechanism/ Whistle Blower Policy to enable stakeholders (including Directors and employees) to report unethical behaviour, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's Code of Conduct. The Policy provides adequate safeguards against victimization of Director(s)/employee(s) and direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee in exceptional cases. The Protected Disclosures, if any reported under this Policy will be appropriately and expeditiously investigated by the Chairman.

Your Company hereby affirms that no Director/Employee have been denied access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee and that no complaints were received during the year. The Policy can be accessed from the company's website at www.kineticindia.com/investors.

Note: Other policies are available on the website of the Company at www.kineticindia.com/investors.



ANNEXURE - IV

Form No. MR 3 Secretarial Audit Report

(For the year ended 31st March, 2023)

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To, The Board of Directors Kinetic Engineering Limited D 1 Block, Plot No. 18/2, Chinchwad, Pune - 411019

I have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **Kinetic Engineering Limited** (hereinafter called the Company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the Company has, during the audit period ended on 31st March, 2023 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by **Kinetic Engineering Limited ("The Company")** for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2023 according to the provisions of:

- i. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Rules made thereunder;
- ii. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the Rules made thereunder;
- iii. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder as amended by Securities and Exchange Board of India(Depositories and Participants)Regulations, 2018;
- iv. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the Rules and Regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- v. The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (**'SEBI Act')** to the extent applicable to the Company:
 - a. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
 - b. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
 - c. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009 as amended by The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;



- d. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents)
 Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period)
- e. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014. (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period)
- f. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021

(Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period)

g. Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non Convertible and Redeemable Preference Shares) Regulations, 2013 upto 15th August, 2021. The Securities and Exchange Board of India(Issue and Listing of Non Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021 with effect from 16th August, 2021;and

(Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period)

- h. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; and (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period)
- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998;
 (Not applicable to the Company during the Audit Period)

I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- i. Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- ii. The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with National Stock Exchange of India Limited and BSE Limited read with Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

During the period under review the company has complied with the provisions of the Acts, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards etc mentioned above subject to the following observations:

The Company is in process of filing of following Forms MGT-14 for resolution passed in the meeting of Board of Directors, held on 12th August, 2022 authorising investment of funds by incorporating a subsidiary company under the name and style of M/s. Kinetic Watts and Volts Limited, for resolution passed in the meeting of Board of Directors, held on 14th November, 2022 for availing Bank Guarantee facility from Saraswat Co-operative Bank Limited and renewal of Existing Cash Credit Limit, for resolution passed in the meeting of the Board of Directors, held on 14th February, 2023 for availing Motor Vehicle Loan from HDFC Bank Limited, for resolution passed in the meeting of the Board of Directors, held on 31st March, 2023 for availing Term Loan Facility from Saraswat Co-operative Bank Limited.

I further report that:

As on 31st March 2023 the Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors and woman Director. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further



information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

During the period under review, resolutions were carried out through majority decisions. As confirmed by the Management, there were no dissenting views expressed by any of the members on any business transacted at the Meetings held during the period under review.

I further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that the following are the major events happened during the period under review:

- 1. Issue and allotment of 2,93,569 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each at an issue price of Rs. 92.50/- per share, including a premium of Rs. 82.50/- per share aggregating to Rs. 2,71,55,133/-, on Preferential Basis to Mr. Ajinkya A Firodia, Managing Director & Promoter of the company, on conversion of existing unsecured loan.
- 2. Issue and allotment of 8,79,310 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each at an Issue Price of Rs. 116/- per share, including a premium of Rs. 106/- per share aggregating to Rs. 10,19,99,960/-, on Preferential Basis to Micro Age Instruments Private Limited.

For Dinesh Birla & Associates Company Secretaries

Dinesh Birla Proprietor

FCS: 7658, CP No.: 13029 PRC No.: 1668/2022

UDIN: F007658E000777218

Place: Pune Date: 11.08.2023

Note: This report is to be read with our letter of even date, which is annexed as Annexure A and forms an integral part of this report.



Annexure - A

To, The Board of Directors Kinetic Engineering Limited D 1 Block, Plot No. 18/2, Chinchwad, Pune – 411019

Our Secretarial Audit report of even date is to be read together with this letter:

I further report that:

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial records is the responsibility of the management of the Company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. I have followed the audit practices and processes, as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. I believe that the processes and practices, I followed, provide a reasonable basis for my opinion.
- 3. Wherever required, I have obtained Management representation(s) about the compliance of Laws, Rules, regulations and happening of events etc.
- 4. The compliance of the provisions of corporate and other applicable Laws, Rules, Regulations, and Standards is the responsibility of the Management. My examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- 5. I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records, Accounting Standards and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficacy or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Dinesh Birla & Associates Company Secretaries

Dinesh Birla, Proprietor FCS: 7658, CP No.: 13029 PRC No.: 1668/2022

UDIN: F007658E000777218

Place: Pune Date: 11.08.2023



ANNRXURE V

Information pursuant to Section 197(12) of Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5 of The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014

1. The ratio of the remuneration of each Director and Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2023

Name	Designation	Ratio of remuneration to	% increase in
		the median remuneration	the financial
		of employees	year
Arun H Firodia	Chairman Non-	NA*	NA*
	Executive Director		
Jayashree A Firodia	Non-Executive Director	NA*	NA*
Sulajja Firodia Motwani	Non-Executive Director	NA*	NA*
Ajinkya A Firodia	Managing Director	37.50	14.09%
Shirish Kotecha	Independent Director	NA*	NA*
Ramesh Kabra	Independent Director	NA*	NA*
Rohit Bafana	Independent Director	NA*	NA*
Jinendra Munot	Independent Director	NA*	NA*
Venkataiah Madipalli	Independent Director	NA*	NA*
Chaitanya Koranne	Chief Executive Officer	10.82	9.93%
Chaitanya Mundra	Company Secretary	4.82	10.14%

^{*}Do not draw any remuneration from the Company.

- 2. The median remuneration of the employees of the Company during the financial year ended 31st March, 2023 was Rs. 2,64,000 /-
- 3. The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year was 69.23%
- 4. The number of permanent employees on the rolls of the Company: 591
- 5. Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of the employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration: N.A
- 6. We confirm that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Company and adopted by the Company.



REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2023

1. Corporate Governance Philosophy:

The Corporate Governance standards demonstrate inalienable rights vested with various stakeholders, and strong commitment to values, ethics and business conduct. The Company is committed to good corporate governance, based on an effective Independent Board, separation of supervisory role from the executive management and the constitution of committees to oversee critical areas thus upholding the standards practically at every sphere ranging from action plans to performance measurement and consumer satisfaction.

Kinetic Engineering Limited Corporate Governance philosophy is about intellectual honesty, whereby the governance is not just about encompassing regulatory and legal requirements but also strives to enhance stakeholders' value as a whole. The Company's philosophy includes protection and facilitation of shareholders' rights, provide adequate and timely information and ensuring equitable treatment to all shareholders. The Company also ensures timely and accurate disclosure on all material matters including the financial situation, performance, ownership and governance of the Company.

2. Board of Directors:

2.1 We believe that our Board needs to have an appropriate mix of executive, non-executive and independent directors to maintain its independence, and separate its functions of governance and management. The SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) 2015 (hereby referred to as "Listing Regulations, 2015") mandate that for a Company with a Non-Executive Chairman, who is a promoter, at least fifty percent of the Board should comprise of independent Directors.

As on 31st March, 2023, our Board comprised nine members, consisting of a Non-Executive Chairman, one executive director and eight Non-Executive Directors where in five are Independent Directors. Two out of nine members are Women Directors. The composition of Board is in accordance with the requirements of Listing Regulations, 2015 & Companies Act, 2013.

All the directors possess the requisite qualifications and experience in corporate management and finance, banking and other allied fields enabling them to contribute effectively in their capacity as Directors of the Company.

All the Independent Directors of the Company furnish declaration annually that they qualify the conditions of their being independent. All such declarations are placed before the Board. Further all the Directors provide declarations annually that they have not been disqualified to act as Director under Section 164(2) of the Companies Act, 2013.



2.2 The Composition of the Board as on 31st March, 2023 and category of Directors are as under:

Name of the Director	Designation	Category	No. of other	No. of Independent	No. of ot	
			Directors hips held	Directorships held in Listed Companies #	Chairman	Member
Mr. Arun H. Firodia	Chairman	Promoter/ Non- Executive	7	NIL	-	-
Dr. Jayashree A. Firodia	Director	Promoter/ Non- Executive	5	NIL	-	-
Ms. Sulajja. F. Motwani	Director	Promoter/ Non- Executive	5	NIL	-	-
Mr. Ajinkya A. Firodia	Director	Promoter/ Executive	7	NIL	-	-
Mr. Shirish R. Kotecha	Director	Independent	3	NIL	-	-
Mr Ramesh J. Kabra	Director	Independent	0	NIL	-	-
Mr Rohit P. Bafana	Director	Independent	4	NIL	-	-
Mr. Jinendra H. Munot	Director	Independent	2	NIL	-	-
Mr. Venkataiah Madipalli	Director	Independent	0	NIL	-	-

#Excludes Directorship in Indian Private limited companies, Foreign companies, Companies registered under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Directorship in Kinetic Engineering Limited.

Committees considered are Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee in Public Companies excluding Kinetic Engineering Limited.

2.3 None of the Directors of the Company holds membership of more than ten Board Committees or holds Chairmanship of more than five Board Committees.

2.4 Attendance of Directors at Board Meetings and at the last Annual General Meeting:

During the year under review, Seven (7) Board Meetings were held in the year 2022-23 dated 10-May-22, 25-May-22, 12-Aug-22, 30-Aug-22, 14-Nov-22, 14-Feb-23 and 31-Mar-23. The maximum time gap between any two Board Meetings was not more than one hundred twenty days.

The details of Attendance of Directors at the Board Meetings and at the last Annual General Meeting are as hereunder:

Name of the Director	Board meeting held during the tenure of the Director	Board Meeting Attended	Attendance at the last AGM held on 29 th September, 2022
Mr. Arun H. Firodia	7	6	Yes
Dr. Jayashree A. Firodia	7	4	Yes
Ms. Sulajja F. Motwani	7	4	Yes
Mr. Ajinkya A. Firodia	7	6	Yes
Mr. Shirish R. Kotecha	7	7	Yes
Mr. Ramesh J. Kabra	7	1	Yes



Mr. Rohit P. Bafana	7	5	Yes
Mr. Jinendra H. Munot	7	5	Yes
Mr. Venkataiah Madipalli	7	5	Yes

2.5 Pecuniary relationship or transactions of Non-Executive Directors: Nil

3. Audit Committee:

3.1 Brief description of terms of reference:

The primary objective of the audit committee is to monitor and provide an effective supervision of the Management's financial reporting process, to ensure accurate and timely disclosures with the highest levels of transparency, integrity and quality of financial reporting. The Committee oversees the work carried out in the financial reporting process by the Management, the internal auditors and the Independent Auditors and notes the processes and safeguards employed by each of them. The audit committee is responsible to select, evaluate and where appropriate, replace the independent auditors in accordance with the law. All possible measures are taken by the committee to ensure the objectivity and independence of Independent auditors.

3.2 Composition of Committee during the year under review:

The Committee is comprised solely of Independent Directors and is in compliance with the requirements of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 & Regulation 18 of the Listing Regulations, 2015 during the financial year 2022-23:

Name of the Director	Category	Status
Mr. Shirish Kotecha	Independent Director	Chairman
Mr. Ramesh Kabra	Independent Director	Member
Mr. Rohit Bafana	Independent Director	Member
Mr. Jinendra H. Munot	Independent Director	Member
Mr. Venkataiah Madipalli	Independent Director	Member

3.3 Meetings and attendance during the year under review:

During the year under review, Seven (7) Meetings of the Audit Committee were held on 10-May-22, 25-May-22, 12-Aug-22, 30-Aug-22, 14-Nov-22, 14-Feb-23 and 31-Mar-23. Details of attendance of the Members at the meeting were as follows:

Name of the Director	No. of Meetings held during the Year	No. of Meetings attended
Mr. Shirish Kotecha	7	7
Mr. Ramesh Kabra	7	2
Mr. Rohit Bafana	7	4
Mr. Jinendra Munot	7	5
Mr. Venkataiah Madipalli	7	5

The Head of Finance Department, CEO, Internal Auditors, Representative of Statutory Auditors, and other Senior Executives members of the Company were also invited to attend the Audit Committee Meetings. The Company Secretary acts as a secretary to the Audit Committee.



4. Nomination and Remuneration Committee:

4.1 Brief description of Terms of reference:

- Identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down and recommend to the Board their appointment and removal.
- Formulation of criteria for evaluation of Independent Directors and the Board;
- Formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a
 director and recommend to the Board a policy, relating to the remuneration of the directors, key
 managerial personnel and other employees;
- Devising a policy on Board diversity;
- Recommending to the Board on candidates for any Board vacancies that are to be filled.

4.2 Composition of Committee during the year under review:

The composition of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee for the year ended 31st March, 2023 is as follows: -

Name of the Director	Category	Status
Mr. Shirish Kotecha	Independent Director	Chairman
Mr. Ramesh Kabra	Independent Director	Member
Mr. Rohit Bafana	Independent Director	Member
Mr. Jinendra H. Munot	Independent Director	Member
Mr. Venkataiah Madipalli	Independent Director	Member

4.3 Meetings and attendance during the year under review:

During year under review, one (1) Meetings of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee were held on 10th May 2022. Details of attendance of the Members at the meeting were as follows:

Name of the Director	No. of Meetings held during the Year	No. of Meetings attended
Mr. Shirish Kotecha	1	1
Mr. Ramesh Kabra	1	0
Mr. Rohit Bafana	1	0
Mr. Jinendra Munot	1	1
Mr. Venkataiah Madipalli	1	0

The Company Secretary acts as a secretary to the Nomination and Remuneration Committee Meeting.

4.4 Details of Remuneration:

The details of remuneration paid to Executive Directors, as required under Regulation 34 read with Schedule V of the Listing Regulations, 2015 during the financial year ended on 31st March, 2023 are as follows:



Sr. No.	Particulars of Remuneration	Ajinkya A. Firodia	Total (in INR)
1	Gross Salary		
	(a.) Salary as per section 17(1)	98,98,940	98,98,940
	(b.) Perquisites as per section 17(2)	15,000	15,000
2	Stock Option	-	ı
3	Sweat Equity	-	ı
4	Commission as % of profit	-	ı
5	Others	-	-
	Total	99,13,940	99,13,940

All the above remuneration was fixed/varies with respect to time-scale.

Details of Sitting Fees paid to Non-Executive Directors for attending Board/ Committee Meetings and their shareholding in the Company during the period ended on 31st March, 2023, are as follows:

Sr. No.	Name of the Non- Executive Director	Sitting Fees (In INR)	No. of Shares Held in the Company
1	Dr. Jayashree A. Firodia	28,000	34,75,222
2	Mr. Ramesh J. Kabra	12,000	525
3	Mr. Shirish R. Kotecha	59,500	10
4	Mr. Rohit P. Bafana	35,500	10,302
5	Mr. Jinendra Munot	50,000	28,712
6	Mr. Venkataiah Madipalli	38,000	25

5. Stakeholders Relationship Committee

- 5.1 The Committee assists the Board and the Company in maintaining healthy relationships with all stakeholders. The Committee oversees the mechanisms for redressing grievances and complaints from stakeholders and reviews the matters connected therewith. The Company Secretary acts as a secretary to the Stakeholders Relationship Committee.
- 5.2 Composition of the Committee during the year under review:

The composition of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee for the year ended 31st March, 2023 is as follows: -

Name of the Director	Category	Status
Mr. Shirish Kotecha	Independent Director	Chairman
Mr. Ramesh Kabra	Independent Director	Member
Mr. Rohit Bafana	Independent Director	Member
Mr. Jinendra H. Munot	Independent Director	Member
Mr. Venkataiah Madipalli	Independent Director	Member

5.3 Meetings and attendance during the year under review:

During the period under review, One (1) meetings of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee were held on 31 March, 2023. Details of attendance of the Members at the meeting were as follows:



Name of the Director	No. of Meetings held during the Year No. of Meetings atte	
Mr. Shirish Kotecha	1	1
Mr. Ramesh Kabra	1	0
Mr. Rohit Bafana	1	1
Mr. Jinendra Munot	1	0
Mr.Venkataiah Madipalli	1	1

5.4 Complaints/requests/ grievances during the year under review:

No. of shareholder's complaints/request received during the period under review	318
No. of complaints/request not resolved to the satisfaction of the shareholders	0
No. of pending Complaints/request as on 31st March, 2023	0

6. Evaluation of Board's performance:

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board laid down the criteria for performance evaluation of the Board and Individual Directors, including the Chairman of the Board. The exercise was carried out through evaluation process covering various aspects.

The Directors were satisfied with the evaluation results, which reflected the overall engagement of the Board and its Committees.

7. Meeting of Independent Directors:

As stipulated by code for Independent Directors under the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing Regulations, 2015, a separate meeting of Independent Directors was held on 31 March, 2023 to review the performance of Non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole on parameters of effectiveness and to assess the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the management and the Board.

8. Code of Conduct:

The Board of Directors has laid down Code of Conduct for Board Members and designated Senior Management and Employee of the Company. All Board Members and Senior Management personnel have affirmed compliance with these Codes of Conduct. The code of conduct is available on the website of the Company at www.kineticindia.com/investors. A declaration signed by the Managing Director to this effect is enclosed at the end of this report.

9. Code of Conduct for prohibition of insider trading:

The Company has adopted an Insider Trading policy to regulate, monitor and report trading by insiders under Securities and Exchange Board of India SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015. This policy also includes practices and procedures for fair disclosure of unpublished price-sensitive information, initial and continual disclosures. The policy is available on Company's website of the Company at www.kineticindia.com/investors.

10. Auditors' certificate on Corporate Governance:

As required under Schedule V of the Listing Regulations, 2015 the Auditors' certificate on Corporate Governance is enclosed as Annexure to the Board of Directors' report.



11. CEO and CFO certification:

As required by the Listing Regulations, 2015, the CEO and CFO certification is provided in this Annual Report.

12. Compliance Officer:

Mr. Chaitanya Mundra, Company Secretary is the Compliance Officer for complying with the requirements of Companies Act, 2013, SEBI Regulations, Secretarial Standards etc.

13. Annual General Meetings:

The details of the last three Annual General Meetings of the Company are as hereunder:

Year	Date of	Time	Venue	Whether Special	Details of Special
ended	AGM			Resolution Passed or not	Resolution passed
31 st	29 th	11.30 a.m.	Through Video	Yes	Issue of Equity
March	September,		Conferencing		Shares on
2022	2022		('VC')/Other Audio		Preferential basis
			Visual Means		to Micro Age
			('OAVM') facility.		Instruments
			D-1 Block, Plot No.		Private Ltd.
			18/2, Chinchwad		
			MIDC, Pune – 411019		
31 st	28 th	11.30 a.m.	Through Video	No	Nil
March	September,		Conferencing		
2021	2021		('VC')/Other Audio		
			Visual Means		
			('OAVM') facility.		
			D-1 Block, Plot No.		
			18/2, Chinchwad		
24 st	25 th	44.00	MIDC, Pune – 411019		A
31 st		11.00 a.m.	Through Video	V	Appointment of
March,	November,		Conferencing	Yes	Dr. Jayashree
2020	2020		('VC')/Other Audio		Arun Firodia (DIN
			Visual Means		:00328499) as
			('OAVM') facility.		Non-Executive
			D-1 Block, Plot No. 18/2, Chinchwad		Director who retired by
			MIDC, Pune – 411019		retired by rotation and
			WIDC, Pulle - 411019		being eligible
					offered herself for
					re-appointment.
					re-appointment.

^{*}The Shareholders through an Extra Ordinary General Meeting dated 10th June 2022 passed Special Resolution for Payment of remuneration and issue of equity share on preferential basis to Mr. Ajinkya A. Firodia, Managing Director of the company.

14. Postal Ballot - Nil

15. Remote e-voting and ballot voting at the AGM

To allow the shareholder to vote on the resolutions proposed at the AGM, the Company has arranged for a remote e-voting facility. The company has engaged CDSL to provide e-voting facility to all the members. Members, whose name appears on the register of members as on Friday, 22 September 2023 shall be eligible to participate in the e-voting.



16. Disclosures:

(i) Disclosure on materially significant related party transactions i.e. transactions of the Company of material nature with its promoters, the directors or management, their subsidiaries or relatives etc. that may have potential conflict with interests of Company at large:

Normal trade transactions were entered into by the Company with the related parties. The Executive Directors were paid remuneration. The disclosures on related party transactions are given in Note No. 45 of Notes Forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended on 31st March, 2023.

(ii) The Company has complied with all mandatory requirements of the Listing Regulations, 2015, in respect of Corporate Governance.

17. Means of Communication:

The Company's quarterly/half-yearly/annual financial results are sent to Stock Exchange and published in 'Financial Express" and 'Loksatta' newspapers. Simultaneously, they are also hosted on Company's website - www.kineticindia.com. In terms of SEBI circular, the Company has designated an email address - kelinvestors@kineticindia.com for enabling investors to post their grievances and to enable timely action on investor grievances, if any.

18. Press Releases, News Release:

Official Press Releases are send to Stock Exchange and are hosted on Company's website. No presentation was made to Institutional Investors or Analysts.

19. General Shareholders Information:

The 52nd Annual General Meeting is proposed to be held on Friday, 29th September 2023 at 11:30 a.m. through Video Conferencing ('VC')/Other Audio Visual Means ('OAVM') facility.

20. Secretarial Standards of ICSI:

The Company has complied with the requirements prescribed under the Secretarial Standards on Meetings of the Board of Directors (SS-1) and General Meetings (SS-2) read with the MCA circulars.

21. Financial Calendar (Tentative):

The tentative dates to declare unaudited/audited financials of the Company are as follows: -

Quarter Ending	Date
30 th June, 2023	11 th August, 2023 (Declared)
30 th September, 2023	14 th November, 2023
31 st December, 2023	14 th February, 2024
31 st March, 2024	30 th May, 2024

a. Dividend Payment Date:

The Directors have not recommended any Dividend for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2023.

b. Listing of Shares on Stock Exchanges:

The shares of the Company are listed on BSE Limited, Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Fort Mumbai - 400 001.



c. Payment of Listing Fees:

Annual Listing Fee for the year 2023-24 has been paid by the Company to the stock exchange.

d. Payment of Annual Custodian Fees:

Annual Custodian fees for the year 2023-24 has been paid by the Company to the Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) and National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL).

Stock Code and ISIN:

BSE (Equity Shares) : 500240

ISIN for equity shares : INE266B01017.

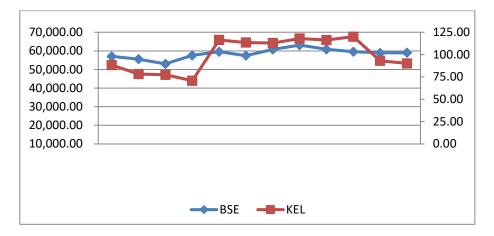
Stock Market Price Data (Source: Official Website of BSE www.bseindia.com):

KEL Share Price				BSE Sensex		
Month & Year	High (In INR)	Low (In INR)	Close (In INR)	High	Low	Close
April, 2022	94.80	82.60	88.40	60,845.10	56,009.07	57,060.87
May, 2022	91.90	75.00	78.20	57,184.21	52,632.48	55,566.41
June, 2022	82.00	68.50	77.45	56,432.65	50,921.22	53,018.94
July, 2022	79.00	68.25	70.75	57,619.27	52,094.25	57,570.25
August, 2022	129.85	70.00	116.40	60,411.20	57,367.47	59,537.07
September, 2022	153.70	106.35	113.50	60,676.12	56,147.23	57,426.92
October, 2022	126.00	101.50	113.00	60,786.70	56,683.40	60,746.59
November, 2022	141.20	107.50	118.05	63,303.01	60,425.47	63,099.65
December, 2022	122.90	91.20	116.35	63,583.07	59,754.10	60,840.74
January, 2023	125.00	110.00	120.05	61,343.96	58,699.20	59,549.90
February, 2023	123.65	90.65	93.15	61,682.25	58,795.97	58,962.12
March, 2023	99.45	86.01	90.11	60,498.48	57,084.91	58,991.52

Performance in comparison to broad based BSE Sensex:

Kinetic Engineering Ltd (KEL) Share price on BSE vis-à-vis BSE Sensex (2022-23)





Registrars and Transfer Agents:

The Company's equity shares are compulsorily traded in Demat mode and hence transferable through the depository system. Link Intime India Pvt. Limited, Akshay Complex, Block No. 202, 2nd Floor, Dhole Patil Road, Pune - 411001 has been appointed as Company's Registrars and Transfer Agent as per SEBI's Circular for appointment of Common Agency to carry physical and electronic share registry work.

Share Transfer System:

All the transfers received are processed by the Registrars and Transfer Agent and approved by the Authorised Directors/ Company Secretary of the Company. The demat request which were received in physical form, were processed and the share certificates returned within a period of 30 days from the date of receipt, (as per the relaxation in time line granted for processing of Demat request vide SEBI letter no. NSDL/11/SEBI/PP/2150/2018 dated 24th January, 2019) subject to the documents being valid and complete in all respects.

Distribution of Shareholding as on 31 March 2023:

SERIAL#	SHA	ARES	RANGE	NUMBER OF SHAREHOLDERS	5% OF TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS	TOTAL SHARES FOR THE RANG	% OF ISSUED CAPITAL
1	1	to	500	19610	93.9942	1214201	6.1087
2	501	to	1000	547	2.6219	434685	2.1869
3	1001	to	2000	310	1.4859	471542	2.3724
4	2001	to	3000	110	0.5272	281437	1.4159
5	3001	to	4000	58	0.2780	208187	1.0474
6	4001	to	5000	59	0.2828	276894	1.3931
7	5001	to	10000	87	0.4170	624561	3.1422
8	10001	to	******	82	0.3930	16364993	82.3334
			Total	20863	100.0000	19876500	100.0000

Shareholding Pattern as on 31st March, 2023:

Sr. No.	Category	No. of Shares	Percentage (%)
A)	Promoter and Promoter Group		
	Indian	1,07,59,418	54.13
	Foreign	0	0
	TOTAL (A)	1,07,59,418	54.13
В)	Public Shareholding		



(1)	Institutions:		
	Mutual Funds/UTI	694	0.00
	Financial Institutions/Banks	2,575	0.01
	Insurance Companies	0	0.00
	Foreign Portfolio Investors	256	0.00
	Total B (I)	3,525	0.02
(11)	Non- Institutions:		
	Bodies Corporate	31,04,442	15.62
	Individuals	55,66,920	27.99
	Clearing Members	974	0.00
	NRI/ NRN	1,05,509	0.53
	Foreign Companies	0	0.00
	OCB	0	0.00
	Trusts	18	0.00
	HUF	3,35,694	1.68
	NBFC	0	0.00
	Total B (II)	91,13,557	45.85
	TOTAL (B) [I+II]	91,17,082	45.86
	GRAND TOTAL(A+B)	1,98,76,500	100.00

Dematerialization of Shares:

The Company's Shares are compulsory traded on BSE in dematerialized form. As on 31st March, 2023, the details of the Shares of the Company held in physical and demat form are given below:

Sr. No.	Sr. No. Particulars		% to the Capital
1.	Shares held in Physical Form	4,23,793	2.13
2.	Shares held in Demat Form - NSDL	1,70,18,058	85.62
3.	Shares held in Demat Form - CDSL	24,34,649	12.25
	Total	1,98,76,500	100.00

Outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants: Not applicable as not issued.

Plant Locations: The Company's plant is located at Ahmednagar - Daund Road, Ahmednagar (Maharashtra).

Address for correspondence:

Shareholder's correspondence may be addressed to the Registrars & Transfer Agent, Link Intime India Pvt. Limited, Block No. 202, Akshay Complex, 2nd floor, Dhole Patil Road, Pune - 411001. Shareholders holding shares in electronic mode should address all their correspondence to their respective Depository Participants. Investor grievances, queries, etc. can be additionally marked to kelinvestors@kineticindia.com

Statutory Disclosures:

1. There was no change in the nature of business of the Company during FY2023.



52ND ANNUAL REPORT 2022-2023

- 2. Neither any application was made, nor any proceeding is pending under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016, against the Company.
- 3. During FY2023, the industrial relations remained cordial.
- 4. The provisions of section 148 of the Act, are not applicable to the Company. Accordingly, there is no requirement of maintenance of cost records as specified under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Act.

On behalf of the Board of Directors For, Kinetic Engineering Limited

> A. H. Firodia Chairman

Date: 11th August, 2023 Place: Pune (DIN: 00057324)



CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

To The Members, Kinetic Engineering Limited D1 Block, Plot No.18/2, MIDC Chinchwad, Pune – 411019

I have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of Kinetic Engineering Limited having CIN L35912MH1970PLC014819 and having registered office at D1 Block,Plot No.18/2 ,MIDC Chinchwad PUNE MH 411019 and (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before me by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to me by the Company & its officers, I hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on 31st March, 2023 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such other Statutory Authority.

S.N.	DIN	Name	Date of Appointment
1	00052851	Sulajja Firodia Motwani	04/05/1996
2	00057324	Arun Hastimal Firodia	01/07/1987
3	00170659	Shirish Ratanlal Kotecha	27/11/1987
4	00306688	Ramesh Jankiram Kabra	28/06/2014
5	00328499	Jayashree Arun Firodia	27/10/2017
6	00332204	Ajinkya Arun Firodia	06/04/2009
7	00392438	Venkataiah Madipalli	10/02/2021
8	00590469	Rohit Prakash Bafana	13/02/2019
9	00049838	Jinendra Hirachand Munot	20/10/2020

Ensuring the eligibility of for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Dinesh Birla & Associates Company Secretaries

Sd/-

Dinesh Birla, Proprietor FCS: 7658, CP No.: 13029 UDIN: F007658E000777152

Place: Pune

Date: 11 August 2023



CERTIFICATE ON COMPLIANCE WITH CODE OF CONDUCT

I, Ajinkya A. Firodia, Managing Director of the Company hereby declare that all the members of the Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel have affirmed their compliance with the 'Code of Conduct for Members of the Board and Senior Management' in respect of financial year 2022-23 in terms of Para D of Schedule V of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

On behalf of the board For Kinetic Engineering Limited

Ajinkya A. Firodia Managing Director & CFO (DIN: 00332204)

Date: 11th August, 2023

Place: Pune

CEO & CFO CERTIFICATION

The Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have furnished a Compliance Certificate to the Board of Directors under Regulation 17(8) read with Part B of Schedule II of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

Chaitanya Koranne Chief Executive Officer

Date: 11th August 2023

Place: Pune

Ajinkya A. Firodia Managing Director & CFO (DIN: 00332204)



AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

To,

The Members,
Kinetic Engineering Limited

This certificate is issued in accordance with the terms of our engagement with Kinetic Engineering Limited ('the Company').

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by the Company, for the year ended on March 31, 2023, as stipulated in regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of regulation 46(2) and para C and D of Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (the Listing Regulations).

MANAGEMENTS'RESPONSIBILITY

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control and procedures to ensure the compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance stipulated in Listing Regulations.

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITY

Our responsibility is limited to examining the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

We have examined the books of account and other relevant records and documents maintained by the Company for the purposes of providing reasonable assurance on the compliance with Corporate Governance requirements by the Company.

We have carried out an examination of the relevant records of the Company in accordance with the Guidance Note on Certification of Corporate Governance issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI), the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act 2013, in so far as applicable for the purpose of this certificate and as per the Guidance Note on Reports or Certificates for Special Purposes issued by the ICAI which requires that we comply with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by the ICAI.

We have complied with the relevant applicable requirements of the Standard on Quality Control (SQC) 1, Quality Control for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Historical Financial Information, and Other Assurance and Related Services Engagements.

OPINION

Based on our examination of the relevant records and according to the information and explanations provided to us and the representations provided by the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of regulation 46(2) and para C and D of Schedule V of the Listing Regulations during the year ended March 31, 2023.





We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For **Pawan Jain and Associates**

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 0107867W

CA Pawan Jain

Partner Date: May 30, 2023

Membership No.: 032900 Place: Pune UDIN: - 23032900BGXOLW9512



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of KINETIC ENGINEERING LIMITED

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Opinion

We have audited the standalone financial statements of **Kinetic Engineering Limited** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023, and the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the standalone financial statements, including summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the standalone financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India including Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') specified under section 133 of the Act, of the state of affairs (financial position) of the Company as at March 31, 2023, and its loss (financial performance including other comprehensive income), its changes in equity and cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those SAs are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Emphasis of Matter

We draw attention to the following matters in the Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements:

Refer Note - 44 describing the basis of company's ability to continue as a Going Concern.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of the above mentioned matter.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters ('KAM') are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.



Other Information

The Company's management and Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Company's annual report, but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance/conclusion thereon. In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's management and Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the state of affairs (financial position), profit or loss (financial performance including other comprehensive income), changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under Section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, management and Board of Directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so. The Board of Directors is also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements. As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements,
whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and
obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of
not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error,
as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of
internal control.



- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures
 that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3) (i) of the Act, we are also responsible
 for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls with
 reference to standalone financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such
 controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government of India in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in "Annexure A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- 2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
 - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;



- c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act;
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2023 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act;
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B";
- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations as at March 31, 2023 on its financial position in its standalone financial statements (Refer Note 38);
 - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts, including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses as at 31 March 2023;
- iii. There has been no amount required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company during the year ended 31 March 2023;
- iv. (a) The management has represented to us that, to the best of its knowledge and belief no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries (Refer Note No. 47);
- i. The management has represented to us, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief no funds have been received by the Company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries (Refer Note No. 47);
- ii. Based on the information and explanation given to us and audit procedures performed as considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations made by the management and as mentioned under sub-clause (iv) (a) and (iv) (b) above contain any material misstatement.

⋘ KINETIC	52 ND ANNUAL REPORT 2022-2023
	For Pawan Jain and Associates Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No.: 0107867W
Pune May 30, 2023	CA Pawan Jain Partner Membership No.: 032900 UDIN: - 23032900BGXOMH2564



Annexure "A" to the Independent Auditor's Report

(Referred to in Paragraph 1 under the heading, "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report on even date)

Based on the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting a true and fair view on the financial statements of the Company and taking into consideration the information and explanations given to us and the books of account and other records examined by us in the normal course of audit, and to the best of our knowledge and belief, we report that:

- (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment. The Company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets;
 - (b) As informed to us, the fixed assets are being physically verified by the management at regular intervals based on the programme of verification which in our opinion is reasonable. All the major Property, Plant and Equipment have been verified by the management in the current year and discrepancies noticed on such physical verification were not material and the same have been properly dealt with in the books of account;
 - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records examined by us and based on the examination of the registered sale deed / transfer deed / conveyance deed provided to us, we report that, the title deeds, comprising all the immovable properties of land and buildings which are freehold, are held in the name of the Company as at the balance sheet date. In respect of immovable properties been taken on lease and disclosed as Property, Plant and Equipment in the standalone financial statements, the lease agreements are in the name of the Company, where the Company is the lessee in the agreement;
 - (d) The company has/ has not revalued its Property, Plant & Equipment or Intangible assets or both during the year;
 - (e) According to the information and explanations provided to us there are no proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the company for holding any benami property under the Prohibition of Benami Property Transactions Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) and rules made thereunder. Hence, reporting under clause 3(i) (e) of the Order is not applicable;
- ii. (a) Physical verification of inventory has been conducted by the management during the current year. In our opinion, the interval of such verification is reasonable. As informed to us, discrepancies noticed on physical verification were not material and the same have been properly dealt with in the books of account;
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of five crore rupees, in aggregate, from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets. In our opinion, the quarterly returns or statements filed by the Company with such banks or financial institutions are in agreement with the books of account of the Company;
- iii. The company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured to Companies, Firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013. Therefore, clause 3(iii) (a), (b), (c,) (d), (e) and (f) of the Order are not applicable to the Company;



- iv. According to the information and explanations provided to us, in respect of loans, investments, guarantees, and security; provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 have been complied with wherever applicable;
- v. According to information and explanation provided to us, the Company has not accepted deposits, hence the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules framed there under, are not applicable to the company. According to the information and explanation provided to us, no order has been passed by Company Law Board or National Company Law Tribunal or Reserve Bank of India or any court or any other tribunal;
- vi. As informed to us, the cost records, pursuant to the rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act 2013 are not applicable to the company;
- vii. (a) According to the records of the company, it is generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues of provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, goods and service tax, duty of customs, cess and any other statutory dues with the appropriate authorities except depositing dues of Provident Fund where there are delays;
 - (b) According to the information and explanation provided to us, there are no dues of Income-tax or Sales tax or Service tax or Goods and Service tax or duty of Customs or duty of Excise or Value added tax or entry tax, which have not been deposited by the Company on account of disputes, except for the following:

Nature of Dues	Amount in (Rs) Lacs	Forum where dispute is pending
Income Tax 2000-01	1.29	ITAT, Pune
Income Tax 2011-12	0.24	CIT Appeals Pune
Entry Tax 2008-09	6.19	Dy. Commissioner Commercial Tax, Indore
MP VAT Tax 2007-08, 2008-09, 2009-10	9.17	Appellate Dy. Commissioner commercial Tax, Indore
Excise Duty	56.39	CESTAT, Mumbai and Nagpur

- viii. There are no transactions that are not recorded in the books of account to be surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961;
- ix. Based on our Audit procedures and according to the information and explanation provided to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to a financial institution, bank or government;
- x. (a) According to information and explanation provided to us, the Company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments). The Company has raised moneys by way of term loans from the bank during the year and were applied for the purposes for which those are raised;
 - (b) During the year the Company has made preferential allotment of shares are in compliance with sections 42 and 46 of Companies Act, 2013 wherever applicable and the details have been disclosed in the Standalone Financial Statements as required;
- xi. Based upon the Audit procedures performed by us and according to the information and explanations provided to us by the management, no fraud by the Company or any fraud on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported to us during the year;



- xii. The Company is not a Nidhi Company and accordingly, Clause 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company;
- xiii. According to the information and explanation provided to us, all transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 wherever applicable and the details have been disclosed in the Standalone Financial Statements as required by the applicable Indian Accounting Standards;
- xiv. The company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business. The reports of the Internal Auditor for the period under audit has been considered;
- xv. According to the information and explanation provided to us, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him;
- xvi. (a) According to the information and explanation provided to us, the Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934;
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and procedures performed by us, we report that the Company has not conducted any Non-Banking Financial or Housing Finance activities during the year. Therefore, reporting under clause 3(xvi) (b) of the Order is not applicable;
 - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and procedures performed by us, the Company is not Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India, hence reporting under clause 3(xvi) (c) of the Order is not applicable;
 - (d) According to the information and explanations given to us and procedures performed by us, reporting under clause 3(xvi) (d) of the Order is not applicable;
- xvii. The Company has not incurred cash losses during current financial year and had not incurred cash losses during immediately preceding financial year;
- xviii. There has been no resignation by statutory auditors during the year hence reporting under clause 3(xviii) of the Order is not applicable;
- xix. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that the company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the company as and when they fall due;
- xx. As informed to us, the Company is not liable for any corporate social responsibility under section 135 of the Companies Act 2013 and therefore, Clause 3(xx) of the Order is not applicable to the Company;
- xxi. There are no qualifications or adverse remarks by the respective auditors in the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order (CARO) reports of the companies included in the consolidated financial statements.

⋘ KINETIC	52 ND ANNUAL REPORT 2022-2023
	For Pawan Jain and Associates Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No.: 0107867W
Pune May 30, 2023	CA Pawan Jain Partner Membership No.: 032900 UDIN: - 23032900BGXOMH2564



Annexure "B" to the Independent Auditor's Report

(Referred to in paragraph 1(A) (f) under the heading, "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report on even date)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Kinetic Engineering Limited** (the "Company") as of March 31, 2023 in conjunction with our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company based on our audit. We conducted our Audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an Audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the Audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our Audit involves performing procedures to obtain Audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our Audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the Auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the Audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our Audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that —





- a) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- b) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and
- c) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2023, based on the criteria for internal financial control over financial reporting established by Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the ICAI.

For **Pawan Jain and Associates** Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 0107867W

Pune May 30, 2023 **CA Pawan Jain**

Partner

Membership No.: 032900

UDIN: - 23032900BGXOMH2564



KINETIC ENGINEERING LIMITED			
Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023			Rs. In Lakhs
PARTICULARS	Note	March 31 ,2023	March 31, 2022
ASSETS	11000	1121101101,2020	11411011011, 2022
1) Non-current assets			
a) Property, Plant & Equipment	3	6,445.19	6,860.18
b) Capital work-in-progress	3	122.78	-0
c) Other Intangible Assets	3	25.38	3.52
d) Financial Assets			
(i) Investments	4	718.67	460.93
(ii) Other	5	350.40	444.70
e) Deferred Tax Assets	6	-	-
f) Other Non-Current Assets	7	100.90	69.77
		7,763.32	7,839.09
2) Current assets	0	4.427.06	2.502.24
a) Inventories	8	4,427.96	3,592.24
b) Financial Assets			
(i)Investments	4	-	-
(ii) Trade receivables	9	2,933.30	3,053.27
(iii) Cash and cash equivalents	10	77.75	15.70
(iv) Bank Balances other than (iii) above	11	33.74	11.80
(v) Loans	12	3.65	3.65
(vi) Others	13	3.82	3.50
c) Current Tax Assets(Net)	14	40.92	40.85
d) Other current assets	15	376.59	408.82
		7,897.72	7,129.83
TOTAL		15,661.04	14,968.92
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
a) Share Capital	16	1,987.65	1,870.36
b) Other Equity	17	884.59	-596.78
o) Guier Equity	-,	2,872.24	1,273.58
Liabilities 1) Non-current liabilities a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings b) Provisions c) Other Non-Current Liabilities	18 19 20	2,287.02 256.88 1,107.40 3,651.29	3,826.33 271.59 1,259.84 5,357.76
2) Current liabilities			· ·
a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	21	2,988.84	3,129.65
(ii) Trade payables	22	4,253.80	4,104.48
(iii) Others	23	730.79	478.32
b) Provision	25	403.60	518.84
c) Other Current Liabilities	24	760.48	106.29
		9,137.51	8,337.58
TOTAL		15,661.04	14,968.92
Summary of significant accounting policies	2		
Notes are integral part of the financial statements			
As per our report of even date For Pawan Jain And Associates Chartered Accountants	For and on behalf of Board of For Kinetic Engineering Li		
	A. H. Firodia (Chairman) DIN:00057324	A. A Firodia (Managing Director & CFC DIN:00332204)))
Pawan Jain			
Partner			
Membership Number- 032900			
Firm Reg No.:0107867W			
Place : Pune	Chaitanya Koranne	Chaitanya Mundra	
Date : 30th May 2023	(Chief Executive Officer)	(Company Secretary)	
UDIN: 23032900BGXOMH2564	<u> </u>		



Statement of Profit and Loss for the year e	ended March, 2023		Rs In Lakhs
PARTICULARS	Note	March 31 ,2023	March 31, 2022
INCOME:			
a) Revenue from Operations	26	13,538.06	12,156.42
b) Other income	27	212.87	278.92
Total Income		13,750.93	12,435.34
EXPENSES:		-	-
a) Cost of materials consumed	28	7,633.30	6,954.66
b) Changes in inventories of finished goods and	I	,	,
work-in-progress	29	(539.41)	(546.19
c) Employee benefits expenses	30	1,901.85	1,913.26
d) Finance costs	31	638.69	658.40
e) Depreciation and amortization expenses	3	647.62	646.68
f) Other expenses	32	3,155.82	2,672.49
Total Expenses		13,437.87	12,299.30
Total Expenses		10,107107	12,2>>100
Profit/(Loss) before exceptional items and	tax	313.07	136.04
Exceptional items		-	-
Profit/(Loss) before tax		313.07	136.04
Tax expenses :			
a) Current tax		-	-
b) Deferred tax		-	-
Profit (Loss) for the year		313.07	136.04
Other Comprehensive Income			
Items that will not be reclassified to Pr	rofit or Loss		
(i) Re-measurement of net defined benef	it plan	(5.98)	18.02
(ii) Income Tax Effect		-	-
Total Other Comprehensive Income		(5.98)	18.02
_			
Total Comprehensive Income for the year		307.09	154.06
Earnings Per Share (Nominal value per sh	nare Rs. 10)	1.54	0.02
Basic Diluted		1.54 1.54	0.82 0.82
Diluted		1.04	0.02
ummary of significant accounting policies lotes are integral part of the financial statements	2		
s per our report of even date	For and on behalf of B	oard of Directors	
or Pawan Jain & Associates	For Kinetic Engineer i		
Shartered Accountants			
	A. H. Firodia	A. A Firodia	
	(Chairman)	(Managing Director & CFC))
lawan Jain	DIN:00057324	DIN:00332204	
Pawan Jain Partner			
Iembership Number- 032900			
irm Reg No.:0107867W			
Place : Pune	Chaitanya Koranne	Chaitanya Mundra	
Date : 30th May 2023			
JDIN: 23032900BGXOMH2564	(Chief Executive Officer)	(Company Secretary)	



			Rs in Lakh
	PARTICULARS	March 31 ,2023	March 31, 202
	CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
•	Net Profit / (Loss) for the year	307.09	154.0
	Adjustment For:	20.103	20
	Depreciation	647.62	646.6
	Interest & Finance charges (Net)	446.67	445.1
	Dividend Received	(5.81)	(4.9
	Unrealised gain on fair valuation of Investment	(26.69)	(4.2
	Unrealised Exchange difference loss / (gain)	1.81	
	Profit (-) / Loss (+) on sale of Investments	0.43	
	Profit (-) / Loss (+) on sale of Assets	(4.50)	(13.3
	Operative Profit before Working Capital Changes	1,366.63	1,227.6
	Adjustment for net change in:	1,500.05	1,227.0
	Trade and Other Receivables	206.81	(374.6
	Inventories	(835.72)	(601.0
		` '	(95.1)
	Trade & Other payables	756.33 1,494.04	156.8
	Cash generated from operations		
	Direct Taxes	(0.06) 1,493.98	(1.6 155.2
	Net Cash Generated from operating activities	1,493.98	155.2
	CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
	Purchase of Property, Plant & Equipment and Intangible Assets (Net)	(392.45)	(318.2
	Sale of Property, Plant & Equipment and Intangible Assets	4.50	82.5
	SalePurchase of Investment (Net)	18.51	99.3
	Purchase of Investment (Net)	(250.00)	
	Dividend received	5.81	4.9
	Interest Received	14.42	4.7
	Net Cash used in investing activities	(599.22)	(126.6
	CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
•	Proceeds from Long Term Borrowings	(1,495.80)	(97.8)
	Proceeds from Short Term Borrowings	(1,493.80)	196.9
	Issue of Equity Shares	1,291.57	348.2
	Interest and Financial Charges paid	(487.66)	(475.1)
	Net Cash used in financing activities	(832.70)	(27.7)
	The capt alou in the capt and t	(002110)	(=1111
).	Net change in Cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	62.05	0.83
	Cash and Cash Equivalents (Opening)	15.70	14.8
	Cash and Cash Equivalents (Closing)	77.75	15.70
[ot	es: 1. Figures in brackets represent cash outflows.		
	2. Previous year figures have been regrouped wherever necessary.		
	3. Cash and cash equivalents comprises of:		
	3. Cash and cash equivalents comprises of .	March 31 ,2023	March 31, 202
	Cash on hand	0.50	0.2
	Balances with banks	77.25	15.4
		77.75	15.7

Chartered Accountants

A. H. Firodia (Chairman) DIN:00057324

A. A Firodia (Managing Director & CFO) DIN:00332204

Pawan Jain

Place : Pune

Partner

Membership Number- 032900 Firm Reg No.:107867W

Date: 30th May 2023

UDIN: 23032900BGXOMH2564

Chaitanya Koranne

(Chief Executive Officer)

Chaitanya Mundra

(Company Secretary)



Statement of changes in equity for the year ended March 31, 2023

A. Equity share capital

	R	s. In Lakhs
PARTICULARS	Number	Amount
As at April 01, 2021	17,708,621	1,770.86
Changes in equity share capital	995,000	99.50
As at March 31, 2022	18,703,621	1,870.36
Change in equity share capital	1,172,900	117.29
As at March 31, 2023	19,876,521	1,987.65

B. Other equity

(Rs. In Lakhs PARTICULARS Preference Capital Securities General Special Retained Other Total Shares Reserve premium reserve Reserve Earnings/SurpComprehensi lus ve Income reserve As at April 01, 2021 1,963.52 3,535.19 9,384.06 8,669.25 0.46(24,437.89)(114.17)(999.58)248.75 266.77 Increase/ (Decrease) 18.02 Profit/(Loss) for the year 136.04 136.04 154.06 Changes during the year 136.04 18.02 As at March 31, 2022 1,963.52 3,535.19 9,632.81 8,669.25 0.46 (24,301.85) (96.15) (596.78)

(Rs. In Lakhs) PARTICULARS Preference Capital Securities General Special Retained Other Non-Total Shares Reserve premium reserve Reserve Earnings/SurpComprehensi Controlling reserve lus ve Income Interest 1,963.52 As at April 01, 2022 3.535.19 9.632.81 8,669.25 (24,301.85) (596.78) 0.46 (96.15)Increase/ (Decrease) 1,174.26 313.08 (5.98)1,481.36 Others 884.58 Balance as at March 31, 2023 1,963.52 3,535.19 10,807.07 8,669.25 0.46 (23,988.78)(102.13)

The above statement of changes in equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

As per our report of even date

For Pawan Jain And Associates

Chartered Accountants

For and on behalf of Board of Directors For Kinetic Engineering Limited

A. H. Firodia (Chairman)

DIN:00057324

A. A Firodia (Managing Director & CFO)

DIN:00332204

Pawan Jain

Partner

Membership Number- 032900 Firm Reg No.:0107867W

Place : Pune

Date: 30th May, 2023

UDIN: 23032900BGXOMH2564

Chaitanya Koranne

(Chief Executive Officer)

Chaitanya Mundra

(Company Secretary)



Kinetic Engineering Limited

Notes to Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note - 1: The Corporate Overview

Kinetic Engineering Limited ('the company') is a public limited company domiciled in India and incorporated under the provisions of Indian Companies Act. The Registered Office of the Company is situated at D-1 Block, Plot No. 18/2, MIDC, Chinchwad, Pune. The company's ordinary shares are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange.

The company is engaged in the manufacturing and supply of automotive components. The company caters to both domestic and international markets.

Note - 2 : Significant Accounting Policies

2.1 Statement of compliance

The financial statements of the company comply in all material aspects with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under Section 133 of Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) [Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015] and other relevant provisions of the Act.

The financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors at it's meeting held on May 30, 2023.

2.2 Basis of preparation

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except certain financial instruments and defined benefit plans, which are measured at fair value.

2.3 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is the company's functional currency. All amounts have been rounded-off to the nearest Lakhs, unless otherwise stated.

2.4 Significant accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires the management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions which affect the reported amounts of revenue, expenses, current assets, non-current liabilities, non-current liabilities and disclosure of the contingent liabilities at the end of each reporting period. Actual estimates may differ from these estimates.

Detailed information about each of these estimates and judgements is included in relevant notes.

The areas involving critical estimates and judgements are:

Estimation of current tax expense and payable - Note 14

Estimation of defined benefit obligation - Note 19 & Note 25

Recognition of revenue - Note 26

Recognition of deferred tax assets for carried forward tax losses – Note 6

Useful lives of property, plant and equipment - Note 3

Impairment of trade receivables - Note 9

Estimation and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and future periods affected.

2.5 Current versus non-current classification

The company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current / non-current classification.

An asset is current when:

It is expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle;

It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;

It is expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period; or

It is cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.



A liability is current when:

It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle;

It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;

It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or

There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

2.6 Revenue recognition

Effective April 1, 2018, the Company has applied Ind AS 115 which establishes a comprehensive framework for determining whether, how much and when revenue is to be recognised. Ind AS 115 replaces Ind AS 18 Revenue and Ind AS 11 Construction Contracts. The standard is applied by the company prospectively and the comparative information in the statement of profit and loss is not restated – i.e. the comparative information continues to be reported under Ind AS 18 and Ind AS 11. The impact of the adoption of the standard on the financial statements of the Company is insignificant.

Revenue is recognised upon transfer of control of promised products or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration which the Company expects to receive in exchange for those products or services.

Revenue is measured based on the transaction price, which is the consideration, adjusted for volume discounts, service level credits, performance bonuses, price concessions and incentives, if any, as specified in the contract with the customer. Revenue also excludes taxes collected from customers.

Dividend income is recorded when the right to receive payment is established. Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method.

Export benefits in the form of Duty Draw Back/ Merchandise Exports Incentive Scheme(MEIS) claims are recognised in the statement of profit and loss on receipt basis.

2.7 Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. However, materials and other items held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost, if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost. Cost is ascertained on a weighted average basis.

Cost of raw materials, components, stores and spares comprises cost of purchases. Cost of work-in-progress and finished goods comprises direct materials, direct labour and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overhead expenditure, the latter being allocated based on normal operating capacity. Cost of inventories also includes all other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

2.8 Property, plant and equipment (PPE)

Recognition and measurement

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost comprising of purchase price and any initial directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use, less accumulated depreciation (other than freehold land) and impairment loss, if any. Borrowing costs directly attributable to the construction of a qualifying asset are capitalised as part of the cost.



When parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Subsequent costs

The cost of replacing a part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the company and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognised in the statement of profit and loss as incurred.

Disposal

The gain or loss arising on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between sale proceeds and carrying value of such item, and is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated over the depreciable amount, which is the cost of an asset, or other amount substituted for cost, less its residual value.

On PPE acquired on or before 31March 2000: Depreciation is recognised in the statement of profit and loss on a written down value basis over the estimated useful lives of each part of an item of property, plant and equipment as prescribed in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013, as assessed by the management of the company based on technical evaluation.

On PPE acquired after 31March 2000: Depreciation is recognised in the statement of profit and loss on a straight line basis over the estimated useful lives of each part of an item of property, plant and equipment as prescribed in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013, as assessed by the management of the company based on technical evaluation.

Freehold land is not depreciated.

The property, plant and equipment acquired under finance leases is depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives unless it is reasonably certain that the company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

The estimated useful lives for main categories of property, plant and equipments are:

Category	Useful life	
Building	30 to 60 years	
Plant and Machinery	15 to 25 years	
Electrical installation and Fittings	10 years	
Dies, Jigs & Fixtures	10 to 15 years	
Furniture and Fixtures	5 to 15 years	
Office Equipments	3 to 5 years	
Vehicles	8 to 10 years	

2.9 Intangible assets

Recognition and measurement

Intangible assets are recognised when the asset is identifiable, is within the control of the company, it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the company and cost of the asset can be reliably measured.

Expenditure on research activities is recognised in the statement of profit and loss as incurred. Development expenditure is capitalised only if the expenditure can be measured reliably, the product or process is technically and commercially feasible, future economic benefits are probable and the company intends to and has sufficient resources to complete development and to use or sell the asset.



Subsequent measurement

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates.

Amortisation

Amortisation is calculated over the cost of the asset, or other amount substituted for cost, less its residual value. Amortisation is recognised in statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of intangible assets from the date that they are available for use, since this most closely reflects the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the asset.

The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Asset	Useful life
Software	4 Years

2.10 Investment property

Property that is held for long-term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both, and that is not occupied by the company, is classified as investment property.

Investment property is measured at cost less accumulated depreciation.

2.11 Impairment of tangible and intangible assets

Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets with finite life are evaluated for recoverability whenever there is any indication that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount (i.e. higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the cash generating unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or CGU) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or CGU) is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. For other assets, an impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

2.12 Foreign currency transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currency are recorded at exchange rates prevailing at the date of transactions. Exchange differences arising on foreign exchange transactions settled during the year are recognised in the statement of profit and loss of the year.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies which are outstanding, as at the reporting period are translated at the closing exchange rates and the resultant exchange differences are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured in terms of historical cost are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

2.13 Employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits

Employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short-term employee benefits and are recognised in the period in which the employee renders the related service. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid when there is a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.



Defined contribution plans

Contributions to defined contribution plans are recognised as expense when employees have rendered services entitling them to such benefits.

Defined benefit plans

The employees' gratuity scheme is a defined benefit plan. The present value of the obligation under such defined benefit plans is determined based on actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method, which recognises each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation.

The obligation is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash flows. The discount rates used for determining the present value of the obligation under defined benefit plans, is based on the market yields on government securities as at the reporting date, having maturity periods approximating to the terms of related obligations.

Remeasurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the balance sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through other comprehensive income (OCI) in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to the statement of profit and loss in subsequent periods.

In case of funded plans, the fair value of the plan's assets is reduced from the gross obligation under the defined benefit plans, to When the benefits of the plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefits that relates to past service or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognised immediately in the statement of profit and loss. Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The company recognises gains/ losses on settlement of a defined plan when the settlement occurs.

Compensated absences

The liabilities for earned leave are not expected to be settled wholly within twelve months after the end of the reporting period in which the employees render the related service. They are therefore measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the end of the reporting period using the projected unit credit method as determined by actuarial valuation. The benefits are discounted using the market yields at the end of the reporting period that have terms approximating the terms of the related obligation. Remeasurements as a result of experience adjustments and change in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. The obligations are presented as current liabilities in the balance sheet if the entity does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least twelve months after the reporting period, regardless of when the actual settlement is expected to occur.

Termination benefits

Termination benefits are expensed at the earlier of when the company can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the company recognises costs for a restructuring. If benefits are not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months of the reporting date, then they are discounted.

2.14 Leases

The determination of whether an arrangement is (or contains) a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at the inception of the lease. The arrangement is, or contains, a lease if fulfilment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset or assets, even if that right is not explicitly specified in an arrangement.



Company as a lessee

A lease is classified at the inception date as a finance lease or an operating lease. A lease that transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership to the company is classified as a finance lease.

Finance leases are capitalised at the commencement of the lease at the inception date fair value of the leased asset or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease liability to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are recognised in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

A leased asset is depreciated over the useful life of the asset. However, if there is no reasonable certainty that the company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset is depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term.

Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense in the statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term unless the payments to the lessor are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases or another systematic basis is available.

Company as lessor

Leases in which the company does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Rental income from operating lease is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease unless the payments to the lessor are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases or another systematic basis is available. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognised as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

Leases are classified as finance leases when substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership transfer from the company to the lessee. Amounts due from lessees under finance leases are recorded as receivables at the company's net investment in the leases. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the net investment outstanding in respect of the lease.

2.15 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing cost also includes exchange differences to the extent regarded as an adjustment to the borrowing costs.

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

2.16 Income tax

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognised in the statement of profit and loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items recognised directly in equity or in OCI.

Current tax

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted, at the reporting date in the country where the company operates and generates taxable income. Current tax assets and liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to set it off the recognised amounts and it is intended to realise the asset and settle the liability on a net basis or simultaneously.



Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) paid in a year is charged to the statement of profit and loss as current tax. The company recognises MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the company will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. The company reviews the 'MAT credit entitlement' asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the company does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the balance sheet method on temporary differences between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

When the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;

Taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised, except:

When the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

2.17 Financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are recognised when the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets and liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value measured on initial recognition of financial asset or financial liability.

The Company derecognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity. The Company derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Company's obligations are discharged, cancelled or have expired.



Cash and cash equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid financial instruments, which are readily convertible into known amounts of cash that are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value and having original maturities of three months or less from the date of purchase, to be cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents consist of balances with banks which are unrestricted for withdrawal and usage.

Financial assets at amortised cost

Financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost if these financial assets are held within a business whose objective is to hold these assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

Financial assets are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if these financial assets are held within a business whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows on specified dates that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding and selling financial assets.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets are measured at fair value through profit or loss unless they are measured at amortised cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income on initial recognition. The transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are immediately recognised in statement of profit and loss.

Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Equity instruments

An equity instrument is a contract that evidences residual interest in the assets of the company after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Company are recognised at the proceeds received net of direct issue cost.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Impairment of financial assets

The company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the assets carried at amortised cost and FVTOCI debt instruments. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk. Note 35 details how the company determines whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

For trade receivables only, the company applies the simplified approach permitted by 'Ind AS 109 - Financial instruments', which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables.

2.18 Fair value measurement

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities based on the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as;

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.



The company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data is available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

2.19 Provisions and contingencies

A provision is recognised when the company has a present obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made. Contingent assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

2.20 Earnings per share (EPS)

Basic earnings per share is computed by dividing profit or loss attributable to equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. The Company did not have any potentially dilutive securities in any of the years presented.

2.21 Cash dividend to equity holders

The company recognises a liability to make cash distributions to equity holders when the distribution is authorised and the distribution is no longer at the discretion of the company. As per the corporate laws in India, a distribution is authorised when it is approved by the shareholders. A corresponding amount is recognised directly in equity.

2.22 Government grant

Government grants are recognised at their fair value when there is a reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and company will comply with all attached conditions.

Government grants relating to income are deferred and recognised in the statement of profit and loss over the period necessary to match them with costs that they are intended to compensate and presented within other income.

Government grants relating to purchase of property, plant and equipment are initially recognised as deferred income at fair value and subsequently recognised in the statement of profit and loss on a systematic basis over the useful life of the asset.



52ND ANNUAL REPORT 2022-2023

	83			1							
				Tangible						In-tangible	
Particulars	Lease-hold Land	Free-hold Land	Buildings	Plant & Machinery	Electrical Installation	Dies, Jigs & Fixtures	Furniture Fixture	Office Equipment	Vehicles	Technical Know-how	Balance As At 31st
	*				& Fittings					*	MARCH 2023
(1) GROSS BLOCK : OWNED ASSETS			10000	1	000		000	000	.,		200.00
As At 31st March, 2022	9.62	2,080.00	3,093.07	15,754.27	209.59	1,903.51	429.66 2.34	21 45	63.41	2695	24,827.36
Business Acquisition				2 7 7	5		ì				
Deadeling				11:11		1			'		11:11
As At 31ST March 2023	79.06	2,080.00	3,098.94	15,839.08	216.05	1,951.64	432.00	619.78	107.77	643.40	25,067.71
Depreciation / Amortisation: Upto 31st March, 2022	(0.01)	-	2,995.94	11,977.60	199.52	1,153.93	383.58	578.68	61.49	612.93	17,963.66
For The April 2022 to March 2023	,		1	1	,	1		1			1 1
Depreciation	1.40		7.30	513.94	1.22	100.51	9.31	8.72	0.13	5.09	647.62
Deductions				14.14							14.14
Transfer to General Reserve			- 200 6	- 10 477 40	, 000	1 054 44	, 000	107.41	. 15	, 61,0	- 01 01
10t Dep/Amort Opto 31st March 2023			3,003.24	12,477.40	200.13	1,404.44	392.69	14.700	01.02		19,357.14
Net Block As At 31st March 2023	77.67	2,080.00	95.71	3,361.67	15.32	697.20	39.11	32.37	46.14	25.38	6,470.57
Net Block As At 31st March 2022	79.07	2,080.00	97.13	3,776.67	10.07	749.59	46.08	19.65	1.91	3.52	6,863.70
		- 10	,	,							
** Amortisation Charges For The Year Are In Respect O	Are In Respect C	f Leasehold Land	And Technical Know-how	now-how.							
As At 31st March, 2022	1	1	1	4.07							4.07
Additions	•	•	•	•	1	1	٠		i	,	
Deductions	1		1		1	1	ı	1	i		
As At 3.151 March 2023 Denreciation / Amortisation		•	•	4.07							4.07
Upto 31st March, 2022	,	1	1	4.06		1					4.06
For The April 2022 to March 2023	1	1	1	-		1	1	1	•	1	
Deductions Tot Dep/Amort Upto 31st March 2023				4.06							4.06
Net Block As At 31st March 2023	-	-	-	0.01				-			0.01
Net Block As At 31st March 2022		1		0.01		1			1		0.01
Net Block As At 31st March 2023	77.67	2,080.00	95.71	3,361.68	15.32	697.20	39.11	32.37	46.14	25.38	6,470.58
Not Diod: Ac At 21 of Mossels 2000	10 01			09 924 6	10.01	740 50	46.00	10 65	101		12 060 7
Net Diver as at dist materi 2022	10:61	4,000.00	01:16	0.0.0	0.01	60:61	900	00:61	16:1	0.00	1.000,0
Gross block includes revaluation of assets made in term	sets made in tern	s of scheme of	Arrangement approved by 'Bombay High	wed by 'Bombay]	High court as under	nder					
a) Free Hold Land	rs. in Lacs 2,021										
c) Building	2,169										
c) Lease noid land	144										
CAPITAL-WORK-IN-PROGRESS(CWIP)											
CWIP aging Schedule											
					(Rs. In lakhs)						
Intangible assets under development		Amount in CW	10 0011		Total						
Droisot in Droutese	year 122 78	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 year	122 78						
Project temporarilty Suspended	,				0						



KINETIC	ENGINEERING	LIMITED
---------	--------------------	---------

Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Non-current investments		(Rs In Lak
PARTICULARS	March 31, 2023	March 31, 20
Investment in Equity instruments (fully paid-up)		
Equity instruments at FVTOCI		
Unquoted		
Kinetic Communications Limited	12.06	11
Kinetic Escalator and Elevator Limited	83.50	57
Kinetic Marketing & Services Limited		
Kinetic Motor Automotives Private Limited		
Total (equity instruments)	95.56	68
Equity instruments at FVTPL		
Unquoted		
Kinetic Watts & Volts Limited	250.00	
Total (equity instruments)	250.00	
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Investment in preference shares (fully paid-up)		
Preference instruments at FVTPL		
Unquoted		
Kinetic Green Energy and Power Solutions Ltd.	371.47	371
[3,71,606 (31 March 2019: 5,90,000) Preference shares		
of Rs 100 each fully paid up]		
Total (preference shares)	371.47	371
Institute of the Change (classification EVECOCI)		
Investment in Shares (classified as FVTOCI)	0.01	(
Daewoo Motors (India) Limited (Formerly DCM Toyota Ltd.)		
Eicher Limited	0.03	(
Escorts Limited	0.95	(
Hindustan Motors Limited	0.03	(
LML Limited	-	(
Majestic Auto Limited	0.13	(
Hero Motocorp Limited (Formerly Hero Motors Limited)	-	(
The Premier Automobiles Limited	0.00	(
Saraswat Co-operative Bank Limited	0.25	•
Total (Shares)	1.40	1
Investment in Shares (classified as FVTPL)		
Ajinkya Auto Fab Limited	0	18
Total (Shares)	-	18
Investment in Government Securities (classified as FVTPL)	0.24	,
7 Years National Savings Certificates	0.24	(
Total (Investment in Securities)	0.24	0
Total Non-current investments	718.67	460
Current investments		
PARTICULARS	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2
Investment in Mutual Fund (classified as FVTPL)		·
HDFC Cash Management Fund		
BIRLA Sunlife Saving Fund		
Total current investments	-	



			Rs In Lakhs
	Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023 PARTICULARS	March 31 ,2023	March 31, 2022
	TARTICULARS	Watch 51 ,2025	Water 31, 2022
	Note - 5 : Other Non Current Financial Asset		
(a)	Security Deposits	100.07	141.04
	Unsecured, considered good Doubtful	128.27	141.84 13.02
_		128.27	154.86
Less:	Provision for doubtful deposits	128.27	13.02 141.8 4
(b)	Other Loans and advances		
(b) (i)	Advances		
,	Unsecured, considered good	15.47	96.22
	Doubtful	- 15.45	9.13
ess.	Provision for doubtful advances	15.47	105.3 4 9.13
2000.	10.15.01.10.1	15.47	96.21
(ii)	Bills Receivable (Refer Note-40 for details)	206.65	206.65
	Total	350.40	444.70
	Note - 6: Deferred tax assets (Net) (A)-(B)	-	-
	Deferred tax liability		
	(i) On accumulated depreciation(ii) On other timing differences	461.84	138.60
	(ii) On other tinning differences		-
	Deferred tax liability (A)	461.84	138.60
	Deferred tax assets		
	(i) On disallowance under Section 43B & 40A of Income Tax Act,1961	461.84	231.22
	(ii) On provision for doubtful debts	-	4.22
	(iii) On carried forward loss under Income Tax Act,1961	-	-96.84
	Deferred tax assets (B)	461.84	138.60
	Note - 7: Other Non Current Assets		
(a)	Capital Advances Unsecured, considered good	84.95	69.77
	Doubtful		-
.ess:	Provision for doubtful advances	84.95	69.77
		84.95	69.77
(b)	Others	15.95	



	KINETIC ENGINEERING LIMI	TED			
	Notes to financial statements for		ed March 31 , 2023		
	PARTICULARS		,	March 31 ,2023	Rs In Lakhs March 31, 2022
	Note - 8: Inventories			WHICH 31 ,2023	Waren 51, 2022
(i)	Raw Materials			616.42	572.63
(ii)	Work-in-progress			2,668.51	2,129.10
(iii) (iv)	Finished goods Stores and spares		_	1,143.03	890.51
	Total		-	4,427.96	3,592.24
	Note - 9: Trade Receivables				
(i) (ii)	Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful			2,933.30	3,053.27
, ,	Allowance for doubtful debts		- -	2,933.30	3,053.27
2000	Total		- -	2,933.30	3,053.27
	No trade receivables are due from other person, nor any trade receivablirector is a partner or a member. To 60 to 90 days.	oles are due fr	om firms or private con	mpanies respectively i	n which and
			31st March, 2023		
	Particulars Unsecured & Considered Good	Less than 6 2,656.55	6 Months- 1 Year 276.74	Total 2,933.30	
	Unsecured & Considered doubtful	-	-	-	
	Aging Sci	hedule as on	31st March, 2022		
	Particulars	Less than 6		Total	
	Unsecured & Considered Good Unsecured & Considered doubtful	2,921.28	131.99	3,053.27	
(i) (ii)	Balance with Banks Cash on hand Total Note - 11: Other Bank Balances		-	77.25 0.50 77.75	15.43 0.27 15.70
	Note - 11: Other bank balances				
(i)	Fixed deposits (more than 3 months Total	s but less than	12 months)	33.74 33.74	11.80 11.80
	Note - 12 : Current Loans				
(i)	Deposits with Govt. authorities				
	Unsecured, considered good Doubtful			3.65	3.65
Less	Provision for doubtful advances			3.65	3.65
	Total		- -	3.65	3.65
	Note - 13: Other Current Financia	al Assets			
(i) (ii)	Interest Accrued on Investments & Receivable of Sale of Undertaking	Deposits		3.82	3.50
(11)	Total		- -	3.82	3.50
	Note - 14 : Current Tax Assets(N	et)			
(i)	Advance Income tax net of provision	on		40.92	40.85
	Total		- -	40.92	40.85
	Note - 15: Other current assets				
(i)	Advances to suppliers and others Unsecured, considered good			376.59	408.82
	Doubtful		-	376.59	408.82
Less	Provision for doubtful advances Total		-	376.59	408.82
	Ivai		-	3/0.39	408.82 85



Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note-16: Share Capital

A. Authorised Share Capital

(i) Equity Share Capital	Number	Rs. In Lakhs
Authorised shares as at April 01, 2022	53,013,932	5,301.39
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-
Total shares authorised as at March 31, 2023	53,013,932	5,301.39
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-
Total authorised Equity share capital as at 31 March, 2023	53,013,932	5,301.39

ii) Preference Share Capital	Number	Rs. In Lakhs
Authorised shares as at April 01, 2022	42,223,780	14,289.43
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-
Total shares authorised as at March 31, 2023	42,223,780	14,289.43
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-
Total authorised Preference share capital as at 31 March 2023	42,223,780	14,289.43
Total authorised Share capital as at 31 March 2023	95,237,712	19,590.83

B. Issued, Subscribed & fully Paid Up Share Capital

(i) Equity Share Capital	Number	Rs. In Lakhs
Balance as at April 01, 2021	177.09	1,770.86
Changes during the period	9.95	99.50
Balance as at March 2022	187.04	1,870.36
Changes during the period	11.729	117.29
Balance as at March 31, 2023	198.77	1.987.65

$\hbox{C.}\quad \mbox{Details of equity shareholders holding more than 5\% shares}$

Name of shareholder	March 31 ,2023		March 31, 2022	
Name of Shareholder	No. of Shares	% of Holding	No. of Shares	% of Holding
Jayashree A. Firodia	3,475,222	17.48%	3,475,222	17.48%
Microage Instruments pvt ltd.	4,832,993	24.32%	3,953,683	19.89%
Ashoka Investment Holdings Limited	1,750,452	8.81%	1,787,294	8.99%
Ajinkya Arun Firodia	2,417,624	12.16%	2,124,055	10.69%

D. Terms/rights attached to equity shares

1 The company has only one class of equity shares, having par value of Rs. 10 per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled for one vote per share and has a right to receive dividend, as recommended by the board of directors subject to the necessary approval from the shareholders. In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.



Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note	17: Other Equity		
	PARTICULARS	March 31 ,2023	March 31, 2022
A.	PREFERENCE SHARE CAPITAL		
a)	$1,\!02,\!000$ Optionally Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 156/- each (Note no.17 H-1)	159.12	159.12
b)	3,20,500 Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 156/each.(Note no.17 H-2)	499.98	499.98
c)	8,30,154 Optionally Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 65/- each (Note no.17 H-3)	539.60	539.60
d)	11,76,650 8.5% New Optionally Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 65/- each (Note no.18 H-4)	764.82	764.82
	Total	1,963.52	1,963.52
R	Capital Reserves		
ь.	Opening Balance	3,535.19	3,535.19
	(+)/(-) Transfer	_	<u> </u>
	Closing Balance	3,535.19	3,535.19
C.	Securities Premium Account		
	Opening Balance	9,632.81	9,384.06
	(+)/(-) Transfer	1,174.26	248.75
	Closing Balance	10,807.07 10,807	9,632.81
D.	General Reserve	20,000	
	Opening balance	8,669.25	8,669.25
	(+)/(-) Transfer	9.669.25	9.669.25
	Closing Balance	8,669.25	8,669.25
E.	Special Reserve		
	Opening balance	0.46	0.46
	(+)/(-) Transfer Closing Balance	0.46	0.46
	Closing Dalance	0.40	0.40
F.	•	(2.1.200.04)	(2.4.7.7.2.07)
	Opening balance Other Comprehensive Income	(24,398.01)	(24,552.07) 18.02
	Other Comprehensive Income (+) Net Profit / (Net Loss) for the current year	(5.98) 313.08	136.04
	(+) Fair Value revaluation balance of Investment sold	-	-
	Closing Balance	(24,090.92)	(24,398.01)
	Total $(A+B+C+D+E+F)$	884.59	-596.79

G. Details of Preference shareholders holding more than 5% shares

	March 31, 2023		March 3	31, 2022
Name of the shareholder	No. of Shares	% of Holding	No. of Shares	% of Holding
Optionally Convertible Cumulative Preference Share Capital:				
(a) Microage Instruments Private Limited	1,02,000	100.00%	1,02,000	100.00%
(b) Microage Instruments Private Limited	8,30,154	100.00%	8,30,154	100.00%
Redeemable Cumulative Preference Share Capital:				
(a) Microage Instruments Private Limited	3,20,500	100.00%	3,20,500	100.00%
8.5% New Optionally Convertible Cumulative Preference				
Share Capital:				
(a) Microage Instruments Private Limited	11,76,650	100.00%	11,76,650	100.00%



Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

H. Terms/rights attached to Preference shares

- 1 Each Optionally Convertible Cumulative Preference Share (OCCPS) is convertible into one fully paid up equity share of the face value of Rs. 10/- each at a premium of Rs. 146/- per share within 18 months from the date of allotment (i.e. 30.12.2006 wrt. 36,923 shares; and 11.1.2007 wrt. 65,077 shares) at the option of the allottee. The OCCPS shall carry a preferential right to be paid a fixed rate of dividend @ 1% p.a. due and payable on the date of their conversion into equity shares or such other date(s) as may be acceptable to allottee. If any OCCPS is not converted into equity shares, such unconverted preference shares shall carry preferential right to be paid a fixed rate of dividend @ 8.50% p.a. due and payable on the date of their redemption or such other date(s) as may be acceptable to the allottee and will be redeemed any time after expiry of a period of 5 years from the date of allotment at the option of the Company subject to necessary consent and approval. The option to convert has lansed.
- 2 Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares shall be redeemed at the option of the Company at any time after the expiry of a period of 5 years from the date of allotment i.e. 30.12.2006, subject to necessary consent or approval. They will carry a preferential right to be paid a fixed rate of dividend @ 8.50% p.a. due and payable on the date of their redemption or other date(s) as may be acceptable to the allottee.
- 3 Each Optionally convertible cumulative preference shares (OCCPS) is convertible into one fully paid up equity share of the face value of Rs.10/each at a premium of Rs.55/- per share within a period of 18 months from the date of allotment (i.e. 18.09.2013) at the option of the allottee. The OCCPS shall carry a preferential right to be paid a fixed rate of dividend at 1% p.a. due and payable on the date of their conversion into equity shares or such other date(s) as may be acceptable to the allottee. If any OCCPS are not converted into equity shares, such unconverted preference shares shall carry preferential rights to be paid a fixed rate of dividend at 8.5% p.a. due and payable on the date of their redemption or such other date(s) as may be acceptable to the allottees and will be redeemed any time after the expiry of a period of 18 months from the date of allotment at the option of the allottee. The Option to convert has lapsed.
- 4 Each 8.5% new Optionally convertible cumulative preference shares (OCCPS) is convertible into one fully paid up equity share of the face value of Rs. 10/- each at a premium of Rs.55/- per share within a period of 18 months from the date of allotment (i.e. 18.09.2013) at the option of the allottee. The 8.5% new OCCPS shall carry a preferential right to be paid a fixed rate of dividend at 1% p.a. due and payable on the date of their conversion into equity shares or such other date(s) as may be acceptable to allottees. If any 8.5% new OCCPS are not converted into equity shares such unconverted preference shares shall carry preferential rights to be paid a fixed rate of dividend at 8.5% pa due and payable on the date of their redemption or such other date(s) as may be acceptable to the allottees and will be redeemed any time after expiry of a period of 18 months from the date of allotment at the option of the allottee. The Option to convert has lapsed.
- 5 On 5th February, 2018, the Company, on request of allottees, has exercised its option for conversion of 9,92,639 (8.5% Optionally Convertible Cumulative Preference shares of Rs. 22/- each with premium of Rs. 67.66 /- each) into equity shares of Rs.10/- with premium of Rs. 81.01 each, ranking pari passu with the existing equity shares of the Company. The company is in the process of obtaining necessary approval from BSE/SEBI in respect of preferential allotment made.
- 6 Classification of Preference Shares.-Preference shareholders have given their "in-principal consent" for waiver of cumulative fixed dividend on their preference shares and for converting them into equity shares as per the applicable laws. In view of the above, no provision for dividend under finance cost has been considered necessary & it is considered as other equity.

654.01

2,988.84



(b) Short Term Loan From Bank

Total

KINETIC ENGINEERING LIMITED Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023 Rs. In Lakhs **PARTICULARS** March 31, 2022 March 31,2023 **Note - 18: Non Current Borrowings** Secured (a) Term Loans from Banks 1,031.12 762.23 Unsecured (a) Loans and advances from related parties 1,090.59 2,283.93 (b) Term Loans from Others 511.27 434.20 Total 2,287.02 3,826.33 **Note -19: Non Current Provisions** Provision for employee benefits: (a) Gratuity 218.59 231.89 (b) Leave Encashment 38.29 39.70 271.59 Total 256.88 **Note -20: Other Non Current Liabilities** (a) Others (i) Remeasurement of Long Term Liabilities 827.94 650.67 (ii) Payable to Related Party 456.73 431.90 1,259.84 1,107.40 **Note - 21: Current Borrowings Secured** (a) Cash Credit Facility from Banks 993.95 1,097.08 Unsecured (a) Overdraft Facility from Banks 1,340.88 2,032.57

Cash credit from banks are repayable on demand and are secured by hypothecation of Stock and Debtors and pari-passu second charge on factory land and building at Ahmednagar.

3,129.65



	KINETIC ENGINEERING LIMITED			
	Notes to financial statements for the year	ended March 31, 202	3	
		,		Rs. In Lakhs
	PARTICULARS		March 31 ,2023	March 31, 2022
	Note - 22: Trade payables			
	Unsecured:			
(a)	Trade payables		4,253.80	4,104.48
	Total		4,253.80	4,104.48
	Aging Sch	edule as on 31st Marc	eh, 2023	
	Particulars	Less than 6	6 Months- 1 Year	Total
	Micro,Small & Medium Enterprises	382.12	87.69	469.81
	Creditors other than MSME	2,892.92	891.07	3,783.99
				4,253.80
	Aging Sch	edule as on 31st Marc	eh, 2022	
	Particulars	Less than 6	6 Months- 1 Year	Total
	Micro,Small & Medium Enterprises	283.10	126.28	409.38
	Creditors other than MSME	3,135.73	559.37	3,695.10
				4,104.48
(a) (b) (c) (d)	Note - 23: Other Current Financial Liabilic Current maturities of long-term debt Interest accrued and due on borrowings Interest accrued but not due on borrowings Other payables (i) Premium payable on Redemption of Debet (ii) Capital Creditors (iii) Other Liabilities Total		377.16 6.93 35.20 58.84 252.66 730.79	182.00 - 7.55 35.20 22.68 230.89 478.32
(a)	Note - 24: Other Current Liabilities Other payables (i) Advance against Sales		665.79	17.92
	(ii) Other Liabilities		94.69	88.37
	Total		760.48	106.29
				22
	Note - 25 : Current Provisions			
	Provision for employee benefits :			
	Gratuity		385.38	495.83
(b)	Leave Encashment		18.22	23.02
	Total		403.60	518.84



Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Rs. In Lakhs

25.1 Employee benefits

a) Defined contribution plans

(i) Provident fund

The Company operates plan for its employees to provide employee benefits in the nature of "Provident fund" and "Employee Pension Schemes". Contributions are made at the rate as prescribed in the regulations. The Company has recognised following amount in the statement of profit and loss:

Particulars	March 31 ,2023	March 31, 2022
Provident fund	48.63	44.62
Employees Pension Scheme	60.14	61.53
Total	108.77	106.15

b) Defined benefit plan

(i) Gratuity

In accordance with the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, the Company is required to provide post-employment benefit to its employees in the form of gratuity. The Company has maintained a fund with Reliance Nippon Life Insurance Company Limited of India, to meet its gratuity obligations. In accordance with the Standard, the disclosures relating to the Company's gratuity plan are provided below:

Particulars	March 31 ,2023	March 31, 2022
Gratuity		
Non-current	218.59	231.89
Current	385.38	495.83
Total	603.97	727.71

The changes in the present value of defined benefit obligation representing reconciliation of opening and closing balances thereof are as follows:

Particulars	March 31 ,2023	March 31, 2022
Present value of obligation as at the beginning of the period	752.20	957.68
Interest cost	46.47	56.28
Current service cost	17.79	22.01
Benefits paid	(231.14)	(284.07)
Remeasurements on obligation - (gain) / loss	19.82	0.30
Present value of obligation as at the end of the period	605.14	752.20

The changes in the fair value of planned assets representing reconciliation of opening and closing balances thereof are as follows:

Particulars	March 31 ,2023	March 31, 2022
Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the period	24.50	28.55
Adjustment to opening funds	0	(22.40)
Interest income	1.81572	2.34
Contributions	59.15	285.68
Benefits paid	(58.38)	(275.01)
Monthly charges and Taxes	(0.46)	(0.83)
Transfer In / (Out)	-	-
Return on plan assets, excluding amount recognized in interest income - gain / (loss)	(0.70)	6.17
Fair value of plan assets as at the end of the period	25.93	24.50

Amounts recognised in the balance sheet are as follows:

Particulars	March 31 ,2023	March 31, 2022
Present value of obligation as at the end of the period	605.14	752.20
Fair value of plan assets as at the end of the period	25.93	24.50
Surplus / (deficit)	(579.21)	(727.70)

Amounts recognised in the statement of profit and loss are as follows:

Particulars	March 31 ,2023	March 31, 2022
Current service cost	17.79	22.01
Net interest (income) / expense	44.66	53.94
Net periodic benefit cost recognised in the statement of profit and loss	62.45	75.95

Amounts recognised in the statement of other comprehensive income (OCI) are as follows:

Particulars	March 31 ,2023	March 31, 2022
Remeasurement for the year - obligation (gain) / loss	19.82	0.30
Remeasurement for the year - plan assets (gain) / loss	(52.48)	(18.32)
Total remeasurements cost / (credit) for the year	(32.67)	(18.02)



Net interest (income) / expense recognised in statement of profit and loss are as follows:				
Particulars	March 31 ,2023	March 31, 2022		
Interest (income) / expense - obligation	46.47	56.28		
Interest (income) / expense - plan assets	(1.82)	(2.34)		
Net interest (income) / expense for the year	44.66	53.94		

Principal actuarial assumptions used in determining gratuity benefit obligations for the Company's plans are as follows:

Particulars	March 31 ,2023	March 31, 2022
Discount rate	7.50%	7.30%
Rate of increase in compensation levels	3.00%	3.00%
Expected rate of return on plan assets	7.30%	6.90%
Expected average remaining working lives of employees (in years)	16.16%	14.55*
Withdrawal rate		
Age upto 30 years	1.00%	1.00%
Age 31 - 40 years	1.00%	1.00%
Age 41 - 50 years	1.00%	1.00%
Age above 50 years	1.00%	1.00%

^{*} It is actuarially calculated term of the liability using probabilities of death, withdrawal and retirement.

A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumptions are shown as follows:

Sensitivity analysis indicates the influence of a reasonable change in certain significant assumptions on the outcome of the present value of obligation (PVO) and aids in understanding the uncertainty of reported amounts. Sensitivity analysis is done by varying (increasing/decreasing) one parameter by 100 basis points (1%) at a time:

a) Impact of change in discount rate when base assumption is decreased / increased by 100 basis point

	Present value of	Present value of
	obligation	obligation
Discount rate	March 31 ,2023	March 31, 2022
Decrease by 1%	618.62	767.16
Increase by 1%	593.13	738.78

b) Impact of change in salary increase rate when base assumption is decreased / increased by 100 basis point

	Present value of	Present value of
	obligation	obligation
Salary increment rate	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Decrease by 1%	595.20	741.47
Increase by 1%	616.22	764.09

c) Impact of change in withdrawal rate when base assumption is decreased / increased by 100 basis point

	Present value of	Present value of
	obligation	obligation
Withdrawal rate	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Decrease by 1%	600.80	748.00
Increase by 1%	609.03	755.96



Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 3	1,2023	D T T 11
PARTICULARS	March 31 ,2023	Rs In Lakh March 31, 202
lote - 26: Revenue from operations		
a) Sale of Products	13,517.91	12,127.5
b) Machining and Processing Receipts	6.59	14.0
c) Other operating revenue	13.56	14.8
Total	13,538.06	12,156.4
Note - 27: Other income		
a) Interest Income		
(i) On Fixed Deposits	12.50	-
(ii) From Others	2.24	(1.8
o) Dividend Income from:		
(i) Long Term Investment	5.81	4.9
(ii) Short Term Investment		-
c) Profit / (Loss) on sale of Assets	4.50	13.3
d) Profit / (Loss) on sale of Investments	(0.43)	(0.0)
e) Sundry Credit Balances Written Back	0.15	35.3
f) Excess Provision Written Back		-
g) Amortisation of deferred financial assistance		
(i)From related parties	144.08	181.9
(ii)From others	33.20	33.2
h) Fair Valuation (Gain)/Loss on Investments	<u>-</u>	0.0
i) Others	10.83	12.0
Total	212.87	278.9
Tote - 28 : Cost of material consumed		
a) Raw Material Consumed	6,060.35	5,180.3
b) Stores and Spares Consumed	1,069.88	1,145.2
c) Fabrication and Processing Charges	441.32	580.3
d) Freight, Octroi and Forwarding Charges	61.74	48.7
Total	7,633.30	6,954.6
Tote - 29: Changes in inventories of finished goods nd work-in-progress		
nventory at the end of the year		
a) Finished Goods		_
b) Work-In- Progress	2,668.51	2,129.1
Total	2,668.51	2,129.1
aroutow of the haginair f the		
nventory at the beginning of the year		<i>-</i> 4
a) Finished Goods	2 120 10	5.4
b) Work-In- Progress	2,129.10	1,577.4
Total	2,129.10	1,582.9
Increase (-) / decrease (+) in inventories	(539.41)	(546.1



•	eh 31, 2023	D. T. T. 13
PARTICULARS	March 31 ,2023	Rs In Lak March 31, 202
TARTICULARS	Water 31 ,2023	March 31, 20
Note - 30: Employee benefit expenses		
a) Salaries & wages	1,661.85	1,641.0
(b) Contributions to provident and other funds	132.37	121.
c) Gratuity	26.26	90.
(d) Staff welfare expenses	81.38	60.
Total	1,901.85	1,913.2
Note - 31: Finance costs		
a) Interest expense	467.09	436.3
(b) Unwinding of Loans		
(i)Related party loans	128.72	181.9
(ii)Other loans	22.93	29.2
(c) Other Borrowing Costs	19.95	10.8
Total	638.69	658.4
Note - 32: Other expenses		
a) Power & Fuel	1,627.70	1,413.4
(b) Repairs and Maintenance:		
(i)Plant and Machinery	130.55	136.0
(ii)Buildings	13.86	0.7
(iii)Others	2.43	0.0
c) Contract Labour cost	876.93	729.4
d) Rent	31.25	19.0
e) Outward Freight Charges	119.89	80.5
f) Packing and Forwarding Charges	68.32	91.3
g) Legal, Professional & Consultancy Fee	150.09	98.0
n) Rates and taxes	11.96	25.5
) Travelling Expenses	37.47	11.9
) Insurance	6.88	9.2
x) Payments to auditor (Refer details below)	4.91	4.7
· · · ·		
	(141.71)	(85.0
m) Custom Duty Paid (Net)	2.81	-
n) Publicity & Sales Promotion	8.25	2.0
o) Directors Fees & Travelling Expenses	2.23	2.5
D) Maintenance Other	31.37	34.2
q) Miscellaneous Expenses	3,166.41	135.7 2,710.8
Less: Expenses Capitalised	10.59	2,710.6 38.3
Total	3,155.82	2,672.4
Details of payments to Auditors		
Audit Fee	3.35	3.5
Tax Audit Fee	0.60	0.6
Limited review and Certification work	0.80	0.6
Total	4.75	4.7



KINETIC ENGINEERING LIMITED

Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31,2023

Note 33 Income Taxes

As per Ind As 12 An explanation of the relationship between tax expense (income) and accounting profit in either or both of the following forms need to be disclosed: a numerical reconciliation between tax expense (income) and the product of accounting profit multiplied by the applicable tax rate, disclosing also the basis on which the applicable tax rate is computed;

- a numerical reconciliation between the average effective tax rate and the applicable tax rate, disclosing also the basis on which the applicable tax rate is computed; The above said reconcilation will not arise in situations where there is accounting losses to taxable Income.

Note 34 Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management

Rs.	In	La	ık	hs

March 31, 2023	C	Carrying amount				Fair value		
March 31, 2023	Amortised Cost	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Non-Current Financial Assets								
Investments								
Quoted Equity Instruments	-	-	1.40	1.40	1.40		-	1.40
Unquoted Equity Instruments *	-	-	345.56	345.56	-	345.56	-	345.56
Unquoted Preference Shares	-	371.47	-	371.47	-	-	371.47	371.47
Other Financial Assets	-	0.24	-	0.24	-	-	0.24	0.24
Current Financial Assets								
Current Investments								_
Trade Receivables	2,933.30	-	-	2,933.30	-	-	-	
	,	-	-	,	-	-	-	-
Cash and Cash Equivalents	77.75	-	-	77.75	-	-	-	-
Other Bank Balances	33.74	-	-	33.74	-	-	-	-
Loans	3.65	-	-	3.65	-	-	-	-
Other Financial Assets	3.82 3,052.26	371.71	346.96	3.82 3,770.93	1.40	345.56	371.71	718.67
	3,032.20	3/1./1	340.70	3,770.23	1.40	343.30	3/1./1	710.07
Non-Current Financial Liabilities								
Borrowings	2,287.02	-	-	2,287.02	-	-	-	-
Current Financial Liabilities								
Borrowings	2,988.84	-	-	2,988.84	-	-	-	_
Trade Payables	4,253.80	_	-	4,253.80	_	-	_	_
Other Financial Liabilities	730.79	_	_	730.79	_	_	_	_
o their i manie air Eaconaide	10,260.45	-	-	10,260.45	-	-		-
31st march, 2022		arrying amount		m . 1		Fair v		TF 4.1
	Amortised Cost	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Non-Current Financial Assets								
Investments								
Quoted Equity Instruments	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
Unquoted Equity Instruments								
Unquoted Preference Shares	_	89.22	-	89.22	-	89.22	-	89.22
	-	371.47	- -	371.47	-	89.22	371.47	371.47
Other Financial Assets	- -		- - -		- - -			371.47
Other Financial Assets Current Financial Assets	- - -	371.47	- - -	371.47	- - -	-	371.47	371.47
	- - -	371.47	- - -	371.47	- - - 0.11	-	371.47	371.47
Current Financial Assets	3,053.27	371.47 0.24	- - -	371.47 0.24	-	-	371.47	371.47 0.24
Current Financial Assets Current Investments Trade Receivables	3,053.27 15,70	371.47 0.24	- - - -	371.47 0.24	-	-	371.47	371.47 0.24 0.11
Current Financial Assets Current Investments	,	371.47 0.24	- -	371.47 0.24 0.11 3,053.27	-	-	371.47	371.47 0.24 0.11
Current Financial Assets Current Investments Trade Receivables Cash and Cash Equivalents Other Bank Balances	15.70 11.80	371.47 0.24	- -	371.47 0.24 0.11 3,053.27 15.70 11.80	-	-	371.47	371.47 0.24 0.11
Current Financial Assets Current Investments Trade Receivables Cash and Cash Equivalents Other Bank Balances Loans	15.70 11.80 3.65	371.47 0.24	- -	371.47 0.24 0.11 3,053.27 15.70 11.80 3.65	0.11 - - -	-	371.47	371.47 0.24 0.11 -
Current Financial Assets Current Investments Trade Receivables Cash and Cash Equivalents Other Bank Balances	15.70 11.80	371.47 0.24	- -	371.47 0.24 0.11 3,053.27 15.70 11.80	0.11 - - -	-	371.47	371.47 0.24 0.11 -
Current Financial Assets Current Investments Trade Receivables Cash and Cash Equivalents Other Bank Balances Loans Other Financial Assets	15.70 11.80 3.65 3.50 3,087.93	371.47 0.24 0.11 - - -	- - - - -	0.11 3,053.27 15.70 11.80 3.65 3.50	0.11 - - - - -	- - - - - - -	371.47 0.24	371.47 0.24 0.11 - - -
Current Financial Assets Current Investments Trade Receivables Cash and Cash Equivalents Other Bank Balances Loans Other Financial Assets Non-Current Financial Liabilities	15.70 11.80 3.65 3.50 3,087.93	371.47 0.24 0.11 - - -	- - - - -	0.11 3,053.27 15.70 11.80 3.65 3.50 3,548.97	0.11 - - - - -	- - - - - - -	371.47 0.24	371.47 0.24 0.11 - - - - 461.04
Current Financial Assets Current Investments Trade Receivables Cash and Cash Equivalents Other Bank Balances Loans Other Financial Assets	15.70 11.80 3.65 3.50 3,087.93	371.47 0.24 0.11 - - -	- - - - -	0.11 3,053.27 15.70 11.80 3.65 3.50	0.11 - - - - -	- - - - - - -	371.47 0.24	371.47 0.24 0.11 - - -
Current Financial Assets Current Investments Trade Receivables Cash and Cash Equivalents Other Bank Balances Loans Other Financial Assets Non-Current Financial Liabilities Borrowings Current Financial Liabilities	15.70 11.80 3.65 3.50 3,087.93	371.47 0.24 0.11 - - -	- - - - -	371.47 0.24 0.11 3,053.27 15.70 11.80 3.65 3.50 3,548.97	0.11 - - - - -	- - - - - - -	371.47 0.24	371.47 0.24 0.11 - - - - 461.04
Current Financial Assets Current Investments Trade Receivables Cash and Cash Equivalents Other Bank Balances Loans Other Financial Assets Non-Current Financial Liabilities Borrowings Current Financial Liabilities Borrowings	15.70 11.80 3.65 3.50 3,087.93 3,826.33	371.47 0.24 0.11 - - -	- - - - - -	371.47 0.24 0.11 3,053.27 15.70 11.80 3.65 3.50 3,548.97	0.11 - - - - -	- - - - - - -	371.47 0.24	371.47 0.24 0.11 - - - - 461.04
Current Financial Assets Current Investments Trade Receivables Cash and Cash Equivalents Other Bank Balances Loans Other Financial Assets Non-Current Financial Liabilities Borrowings Current Financial Liabilities Borrowings Trade Payables	15.70 11.80 3.65 3.50 3,087.93 3,826.33 3,129.65 4,104.48	371.47 0.24 0.11 - - -	- - - - -	371.47 0.24 0.11 3,053.27 15.70 11.80 3.65 3.50 3,548.97 3,826.33	0.11 - - - - -	- - - - - - -	371.47 0.24	371.47 0.24 0.11 - - - - - 461.04
Current Financial Assets Current Investments Trade Receivables Cash and Cash Equivalents Other Bank Balances Loans Other Financial Assets Non-Current Financial Liabilities Borrowings Current Financial Liabilities Borrowings	15.70 11.80 3.65 3.50 3,087.93 3,826.33	371.47 0.24 0.11 - - -	- - - - - -	371.47 0.24 0.11 3,053.27 15.70 11.80 3.65 3.50 3,548.97	0.11 - - - - -	- - - - - - -	371.47 0.24	371.47 0.24 0.11 - - - - 461.04

Level 1: Level 1 hierarchy includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices.

Level 2: The fair value of instrument is determined using valuation techniques which maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entityspecific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2. **Level 3:** If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.



Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 35 Financial risk management

The Company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

- Credit risk;
- · Liquidity risk; and
- Market risk

(A) Credit risk

Credit risk arises from cash and cash equivalents, deposits with banks, security deposits, as well as credit exposure to outstanding receivables.

Credit risk management

The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including deposits with banks and other financial instruments. For banks and other financial institutions, only high rated banks/ financial institutions are accepted. The balances with banks, loans given to employees, security deposits are subject to low credit risk and the risk of default is negligible or nil. Hence, no provision has been made for expected credit loss for credit risk arising from these financial assets.

Trade receivables

Credit risk arises from the possibility that customer will not be able to settle their obligations as and when agreed. To manage this, the Company periodically assesses the financial reliability of customers, taking into account the financial condition, current economic trends, analysis of historical bad debts, ageing of accounts receivable and forward looking information. Individual credit limits are set accordingly. The credit risk is considered low given the past experience of negligible or minimal write-offs.

The ageing of trade receivables are as follows:

Rs. In Lakhs

	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Not past due date	2,099.45	2,667.20
Past due 1–90 days	542.97	204.87
Past due 91–180 days	14.13	49.21
Past due more than 180 days	276.74	131.99
Total Trade receivables	2,933.30	3,053.27

(B) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company may encounter difficulty in meeting its obligations. The Company monitors rolling forecast of its liquidity position on the basis of expected cash flows. The company has obtained fund based / Non-fund based working capital facilities from banks.

Exposure to liquidity risk

The tables below analyse the Company's non-derivative financial liabilities into relevant maturity group based on their contractual maturities:

			Rs. In Lakhs
March 31, 2023	< 1 year	1 to 3 years	> 3 years
Non-derivative liabilities			
Borrowings	2,988.84	1,091.18	1,195.84
Trade payables	4,253.80	-	-
Other financial liabilities	730.79	-	-
Total non-derivative liabilities	7,973.43	1,091.18	1,195.84
March 31, 2022	< 1 year	1 to 3 years	> 3 years

March 31, 2022	< 1 year	1 to 3 years	> 3 years
Non-derivative liabilities			
Borrowings	3,129.65	730.00	3,096.33
Trade payables	4,104.48	-	-
Other financial liabilities	478.32	-	-
Total non-derivative liabilities	7,712.45	730.00	3,096.33



(C) Market risk

(i) Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk means the risk that the result or economic situation of the Company changes due to changes in exchange rates. The Company is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from foreign currency transactions, primarily with respect to the USD. Foreign exchange risk arises from future commercial transactions and recognised assets and liabilities denominated in a currency which is not the Company's functional currency (INR). The risk is measured through a forecast of highly probably foreign currency cash flows.

(a) The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk at the end of the year are as follows:-

Amt.In Lakhs

Particulars	Currency	Exposure in F.C.	Exposure in INR
Financial Assets			
Trade receivables	USD		
As at March 31,2023		13.79	1,114.93
As at March 31,2022		14.13	1,052.18
Financial Liabilities			
Trade Payables	USD		
As at March 31,2023		0.08	6.37
As at March 31,2022		0.03	1.97
Net Exposure as at March 31,2023		13.71	1,108.56
Net Exposure as at March 31,2022		14.10	1,050.21

(b) Sensitivity analysis:

Rs. In Lakhs

	Impact on profit	Impact on profit before tax		
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022		
USD sensitivity				
INR/USD -Increase by 5% *	55.44	52.50		
INR/USD -Decrease by 5% *	(55.44)	(52.50)		

^{*}Holding all other variables constant

(ii) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The interest rate risk can also impact the provision for retiral benefits. The Company Interest rate risk is linked to PLR rates therefore subject to interest rate risk, carrying amount and future cash flows will fluctuate because of change in the market interest rates (PLR Rates).

Sensitivity: Rs. In Lakhs

	Imp	Impact on profit before tax		
	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022		
Change				
25 Basis Points increase	,	.97) (16.46)		
25 Basis Points decrease	15	.97 16.46		



Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 36 Capital Management

The Company's objective for capital management is to maximize shareholder wealth, safeguard business continuity and support the growth of the Company. The Company determines the capital management requirement based on annual operating plans and long-term and other strategic investment plans. The funding requirements are met through optimum mix of borrowed and own funds.

The Company's adjusted net debt to equity position are as follow:

Rs. In Lakhs

Particulars	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Net debt	5,275.86	6,955.98
Less: Cash and Cash Equivalents	111.49	27.50
Less: Current Investments	-	-
Adjusted net (Cash)/Debt	5,164.37	6,928.48
Total equity	2,872.24	1,273.58
Net debt to equity ratio	1.80	5.44

Note 37 Segment Reporting

The business activities of the Company from which it earns revenues and incurs expenses; whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available which involves predominantly one operating segment i.e. automotive components.

Note 38 Contingencies and commitments

Rs. In Lakhs

		2407 222 23477720
Particulars	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Contingent Liabilities:		
a. Income Tax matter under appeal approx	5.75	5.75
b. Sales Tax matter under appeal	9.17	52.04
c. Excise Duty in dispute	111.74	111.74
d. ESIC liability in dispute	1.26	1.26
e. Municipal property Tax in dispute	9.16	9.16
f. Labour Cases	50.54	50.54
g. Entry Tax in dispute	6.19	6.19
h. Other Compensation Matters	20.00	20.00
i. Claim against Company not acknowledged as debt	26.07	26.07
Commitments:		
On Capital Account	262.92	344.93

Note 39 Earnings per share

March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
307.09	154.06
19,876,521	18,703,621
1.54	0.82
	307.09 19,876,521



Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

- Note 40 Company has purchased six bills of exchange and paid Rs. 206.65 Lakhs (Rs. 206.65 Lakhs) for the same. These bills have matured but have not been honoured. Company has filed suits in the High Court of Judicature at Bombay.
- Note 41 Issue of 4550 (4550) Bonus Shares and 480 (480) Rights shares have been kept in abeyance as per the provisions of the Companies Act.
- Note 42 In terms of the Notification dated March 31, 2009 by The Ministry of Corporate Affairs amending the erstwhile Ind AS -21 "The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates", the company had exercised the option to recognize the exchange difference on long term non-monetary items retrospectively from the accounting period 2007-08. Such exchange differences relating to the acquisition of capital assets are adjusted to the cost of capital and would be depreciated over the balance life of the asset. Exchange difference amounting to Rs. 552.29 Lakhs (Rs. 737.08 Lakhs) has been carried in the Fixed Assets as on March 31, 2023.

Note 43 Disclosure as required under Micro Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006

Rs in Lakhs

PARTICULARS	As at March 31, 2023
i. Principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of the accounting year	469.81
ii. Interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of the accounting year iii. The amount of interest paid along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond	11.50 -
the appointed dav iv. The amount of interest due and payable for the year	11.50
v. The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of the accounting year	11.50

The information as required to be disclosed under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 is determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information made available with the company.

Note 44 In view of the expected growth in Indian Automobile Industry and business potential of the company, having regard to the fact that the company has settled its debts resulting into positive net worth, the company expects substantial growth in its turnover and financial position. Based on these future prospects, the financial statements of the company have been prepared on going concern basis.

Note 45 Related Party Transactions

a) Name of Related Parties

Jaya Hind Sciaky Ltd. Kinetic Communications Ltd. Microage Instruments Pvt. Ltd.

Kinetic Hyundai Elevator & Movement Technologies Ltd.

Kinetic Green Energy & Power Solutions Limited.

Motoroyale (India) Private Ltd. (Erstwhile Norton Motoroyale India Private Ltd.)

Kinetic Watts & Volts Limited.

b) Key Management Personnel

Chairman
Managing Director & CFO
Chief Executive Officer
Company Secretary
Non-executive directors

Mr. Ajinkya Arun Firodia Mr. Chaitanya Koranne Mr. Chaitanya Mundra Mrs. Jayashree Arun Firodia

Mr. Arun Hastimal Firodia

Mr. Ramesh Jankiram Kabra Mr. Shirish Ratanlal Kotecha Mr. Rohit Prakash Bafana Mr. Jinendra Hirachand Munot Mr. Venkataiah Madipalli

Mrs. Sulajja Firodia Motwani



Particulars	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Jaya Hind Sciaky Ltd. Reimbursement of Expenses		0.
lob Work Charges Paid	-	0.
Kinetic Green Energy & Power Solutions Limited Sales of Goods	558.37	90.
Reimbursement of Expenses	29.77	32
Rent Received	2.10	2
Purchase of Goods	-	2
Paint Shop Work	-	
Kinetic Hyundai Elevator & Movement Technologies Ltd.		
Dividend Received	5.40	4
Kinetic Communication Ltd	-	
Dividend Received	0.32	(
Purchase of Goods	-	
Reimbursement of expenses received from KCL	1.18	2
Sales of Goods	-	4
Micro Age Instruments Pvt Ltd	-	
Reimbursement of expenses received from MAIPL	5.31]
Consultancy Charges Received	-	
Electricity Charges Paid (Solar)	86.00	12
Remuneration to Key Managerial Persons		
Mr. Ajinkya Firodia	98.99	8
Mr. Chaitanya Koranne (Salary)	-	3
Mr. Chaitanya Koranne (Professional Fees)	28.58	22
Mr. Nikhil Deshpande	-	2
Mrs. Khushboo Kothari	-	3
Mr. Kamlesh Shinde	-	7
Mr. Chaitanya Mundra	12.73	1
Director Sitting Fee	-	
Mr. Shirish Ratanlal Kotecha	0.60	(
Mrs. Jayashree Arun Firodia	0.28	(
Mr. Rohit Prakash Bafna	0.36	(
Mr. Jinendra Hirachand Munot	0.50	(
Mr. Ramesh Jankiram Kabra	0.12	(
Mr. Venkataiah Madipalli	0.38	C
	_	



Notes to financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note-46 Ratios

Sr No	Particulars	Numerator	Denominator	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
a)	Current Ratio (Times)	Current Assets	Current Liabilities	0.86	0.86
b)	Debt- Equity Ratio (Times)	Net Debt	Equity	1.80	5.44
			Principal + Interest Repayment of loans during the		
c)	Debt Service Coverage Ratio (Times)	PBIDTA	year	1.71	1.66
d)	Return on Equity Ratio (Percentage)	Net Profit	Average Sharholders' Equity	15.10%	13.31%
		Cost of Material	g- summission = quasy		
e)	Inventory Turnover Ratio (Times)	Consumed	Average Inventory	1.77	1.95
f)	Trade Receivables Turnover Ratio (Times)	Total Sales	Average Trade Receivables	4.52	4.21
g)	Trade Payables Turnover Ratio (Times)	Total Purchases	Average Trade Payables	2.37	2.37
h)	Net Capital Turnover Ratio (Times)			NA	NA
i)	Net Profit Ratio (Percentage)	Net Profit	Total Sales	2.31%	1.12%
j)	Return on Capital Employed (Percentage)	PBIDTA	Average Capital Employed	6.1%	2.86%

Notes

- i) Debt- Equity Ratio improved on account of conversion of loan into equity, repayment of terms loans and improvement in profitabiliy.
- ii) Trade Receivable Turnover Ratio & Trade have improved due to better performance.
- iii) Net Profit Ratio and Return of Capital Employed has improved because of increase in Turnover and better efficiency.

Note-47 ADDITIONAL REGULATORY DISCLOSURES AS PER SCHEDULE III OF COMPANIES ACT, 2013

- (i) The Title deeds of the immovable properties (other than properties where the Company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee) are held in the name of the Company.
- (ii) The Company does not have any investment property.
- (iii) There is no revaluation of Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of Use Assets) and intangible assets during the year, hence the revaluation related disclosures required as per Additional Regulatory Information of Schedule III (revised) to the Companies Act, is not applicable.
- (iv) The Company has not granted Loans or Advances in the nature of loan to any promoters, Directors, KMPs and the related parties (As per Companies Act, 2013), which are repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayments.
- (v) No proceedings have been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any Benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and the rules made thereunder.
- (vi) The Company has been sanctioned facilities from banks on the basis of security of current assets in excess of Rs 5 Cr. The periodic returns filed by the Company with such banks are in agreement with the books of accounts of the Company taking into account notes given in the said statements.
- (vii) The Company has not been declared as wilful defaulter by any of the lenders.
- (viii) There are no transactions with the Companies whose name are struck off under Section 248 of The Companies Act, 2013 or Section 560 of the Companies Act, 1956 during the year ended 31st March 2023.
- (ix) All applicable cases where registration of charges or satisfaction is required to be filed with Registrar of Companies have been filed. No registration or satisfaction is pending at the year ended 31st March 2023.
- (x) No scheme of arrangement has been approved by the competent authority in terms of Section 230 to 237 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- (xi) The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:
- (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (ultimate beneficiaries) or (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the ultimate beneficiary.
- (xii) The Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall:
- (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (xiii) The Company has not operated in any crypto currency or Virtual Currency transactions.
- (xiv) During the year the Company has not disclosed or surrendered, any income other than the income recoginsed in the books of accounts in the tax assessments under Income Tax Act, 1961.

As per our report of even date For **Pawan Jain And Associates** Chartered Accountants For and on behalf of Board of Directors For **Kinetic Engineering Limited**

Pawan Jain Partner Membership Number- 032900 Firm Reg No.:0107867W

Place: Pune Date: 30th May, 2023 UDIN: 23032900BGXOMH2564 A. H. Firodia A. A Firodia
(Chairman) (Managing Director & CFO)

DIN:00057324 DIN:00332204

Chaitanya Koranne (Chief Executive Officer) Chaitanya Mundra (Company Secretary)



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the members of KINETIC ENGINEERING LIMITED

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **KINETIC ENGINEERING LIMITED** (hereinafter referred to as the 'Holding Company') and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as the 'Group'), which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023, and the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended on that date, and notes to Consolidated financial statements, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "Consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at 31 March 2022, their consolidated profit including other comprehensive income, their consolidated cash flows and the consolidated statement of changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the Consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143 (10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the code of ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements under the provisions of the Act and the rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAl's code of ethics.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Information other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditors' Report thereon

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.



If, based on the work we have performed if we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated balance sheet, consolidated profit and loss statements and consolidated statement of cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the company included in the Group are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process of the Group.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether
 due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit
 evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a
 material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may
 involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.



- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are independent Auditors.

Materiality is the magnitude of the misstatements in the Consolidated Financial Statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the Consolidated Financial Statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in-

- (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and
- (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the Consolidated Financial Statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2020 (the 'Order' or 'CARO'), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of report of the other auditors on separate financial statements and the other financial information of the subsidiary companies incorporated in India, there are no matters which require reporting as specified in paragraph 3(xxi) of the Order.
- 2. As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:
 - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements;



- In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
- The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account;
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act, read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended;
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as March 31, 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;
- f) With respect to the adequacy of internal financial controls over financial reporting of the company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure 1"; and
- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. The Consolidated financial statements disclose impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group.
 - ii. Provision has been made in the consolidated financial statements, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts.
 - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company and its subsidiary companies incorporated in India.
 - iv. a) The respective managements of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have represented to us and the other auditors of such subsidiaries respectively that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds by the Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entities ('Intermediaries'), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the respective Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries ('Ultimate Beneficiaries') or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
 - b) The respective managements of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have represented to us and the other auditors of such subsidiaries respectively that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the respective Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries from any





person or entity, including foreign entities ('Funding Parties'), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ('Ultimate Beneficiaries') or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and

c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances performed by us and those performed by the auditors of the subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, nothing has come to our or other auditors' notice that has caused us or the other auditors to believe that the representations under sub-clause (a) and (b) contain any material misstatement. The Holding Company did not have any associate company incorporated in India and did not exercise joint control over any entity incorporated in India.

For Pawan Jain and Associates

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 0107867W

CA Pawan Jain

Partner

Membership No.: 032900

UDIN: - 23032900BGXONH3033

Pune May 30, 2023



ANNEXURE 1 to INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 2(f) under the heading 'Report on other legal and regulatory requirements' of our report of even date.)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Act')

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of Kinetic Engineering Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as the 'Holding Company') as of and for the year ended 31st March 2023, we have audited the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as 'the Group'), which are companies incorporated in India, as of that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group, which are companies incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Holding Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Holding Company's internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the 'Guidance Note') and the Standards on Auditing, specified under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both, issued by ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements

A company's internal financial control with reference to consolidated financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation





of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control with reference to consolidated financial statements includes those policies and procedures that

- 1. pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- 2. provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and
- 3. provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Group, which are companies incorporated in India, have, maintained in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements were operating effectively as at 31 March 2022, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Holding Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI.

Other Matters

Our report under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company, in so far as it relates to one subsidiary, which is incorporated in India, is based on the corresponding reports of the auditors of such subsidiary. The Holding Company did not have any associate company incorporated in India and did not exercise joint control over any entity incorporated in India.

For Pawan Jain and Associates

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No.: 0107867W

Pune May 30, 2023

Pa

Partner

CA Pawan Jain

Membership No.: 032900

UDIN: - 23032900BGXONH3033



Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31	. 2023	Rs. In Lakh
PARTICULARS	Note	March 31 ,2023
ASSETS	11010	William ST 5202.
1) Non-current assets		
a) Property, Plant & Equipment	3	6,458.4
, 1 ,	3	
b) Capital work-in-progress		122.7
c) Other Intangible Assets	3	25.3
d) Intangible Assets Under Development	3	37.1
e) Financial Assets		
(i) Investments	4	468.6
(ii) Other	5	350.5
f) Deferred Tax Assets	6	-
g Other Non-Current Assets	7	100.9
		7,563.89
2) Current assets a) Inventories	8	4,427.9
b) Financial Assets	· ·	., .27.5
(i)Investments	4	
(ii) Trade receivables	9	2,933.3
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents		2,933.3
	10	
(iv) Bank Balances other than (iii) above	11	33.7
(v) Loans	12	3.6
(vi) Others	13	3.8
c) Current Tax Assets(Net)	14	40.9
d) Other current assets	15	423.0
TOTAL		8,124.6° 15,688.50
		10,000,00
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		
Equity		
a) Share Capital	16	1,987.6
b) Other Equity	17	880.5
c) Equity attributable to owners of Company		2,868.21
d) Non Controlling Interest		20.0
Total Equity		2,888.28
Liabilities 1) Non-current liabilities a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings b) Provisions c) Other Non-Current Liabilities	18 19 20	2,287.0 256.8 1,107.4
2) Current liabilities		3,651.2
a) Financial Liabilities		
(i) Borrowings	21	2,988.8
(ii) Trade payables	22	4,253.8
(iii) Others	23	730.7
b) Provision	25	403.6
c) Other Current Liabilities	24	771.9
		9,148.9
TOTAL		15,688.5
Notes: . Summary of significant accounting policies . This is Company's first year Consolidated Financ . Notes are integral part of the financial statements	2 cials Statement, previous year figu	ares cannot be presented.
. 1.0003 are meegrar part of the financial statements	For and on behalf of Board of I	Directors
As per our report of even date For Pawan Jain And Associates Chartered Accountants	For Kinetic Engineering Limite	
	A. H. Firodia (Chairman) DIN:00057324	A. A Firodia (Managing Director & CFO) DIN:00332204
Pawan Jain		
Pawan Jain Partner Membership Number- 032900		
Partner Membership Number- 032900	Chaitanya Koranne	Chaitanya Mundra
Partner	Chaitanya Koranne (Chief Executive Officer)	Chaitanya Mundra (Company Secretary)



	for the year ended March, 2023	
PARTICULARS	Note	March 31 ,202
INCOME:		
a) Revenue from Operations	26	13,538.0
b) Other income	27	212.8
Total Income		13,750.9
Total Income		
EXPENSES:		
a) Cost of materials consumed	28	7,633.3
b) Changes in inventories of finished goods and		
work-in-progress	29	(539.4
c) Employee benefits expenses	30	1,903.7
d) Finance costs	31	638.6
e) Depreciation and amortization expenses	3	647.8
f) Other expenses	32	3,158.0
Total Expenses		13,442.2
Profit/(Loss) before exceptional items and t	ax	
Exceptional items		308.7
Profit/(Loss) before tax		308.7
Tax expenses :		
a) Current tax		-
b) Deferred tax		-
Profit (Loss) for the year		308.7
Other Comprehensive Income Items that will not be reclassified to Pro	ofit or Loss	
(i) Re-measurement of net defined benefit		
(ii) Income Tax Effect	•	(5.9
Total Other Comprehensive Income		(5.9
Total Comprehensive Income for the year		302.7
Earnings Per Share (Nominal value per sha	ore Rs. 10)	
Basic	<u> </u>	1.5
Diluted		1.5
es: Summary of significant accounting policies This is Company's first year Consolidated Financ Notes are integral part of the financial statements	2 cials Statement, previous year figu	ares cannot be presented.
per our report of even date r Pawan Jain & Associates nartered Accountants	For and on behalf of Board of E For Kinetic Engineering Limi	
	A. H. Firodia	A. A Firodia
	(Chairman)	(Managing Director & CFO)
	DIN:00057324	DIN:00332204
wan Jain		
rtner		
embership Number- 032900		
m Reg No.:0107867W	CD 14 TZ	G1 14 3-5 3-
ace : Pune ate : 30th May 2023	Chaitanya Koranne (Chief Executive Officer)	Chaitanya Mundra
	o mer executive Officer)	(Company Secretary)



	DADTICHI ADC		Manal 21 2022
	PARTICULARS		March 31 ,2023
١.	CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVI	<u>TIES</u>	202 = 4
	Net Profit / (Loss) for the year		302.74
	Adjustment For: Depreciation		647.84
	Interest & Finance charges (Net)		446.67
	Dividend Received		(5.81)
	Unrealised gain on fair valuation of Investment		(26.69)
	Unrealised Exchange difference loss / (gain)		1.81
	Profit (-) / Loss (+) on sale of Investments		0.43
	Profit (-) / Loss (+) on sale of Assets		(4.50)
	Operative Profit before Working Capital Char	nges	1,362.50
	Adjustment for net change in: Trade and Other Receivables		160.18
	Inventories		(835.72)
	Trade & Other payables		767.80
	Cash generated from operations		1,454.75
	Direct Taxes		(0.06)
	Net Cash Generated from operating activities		1,454.68
В.	CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVIT		
	Purchase of Property, Plant & Equipment and In		(443.06)
	Sale of Property, Plant & Equipment and Intangi SalePurchase of Investment (Net)	ble Assets	4.50 18.51
	Purchase of Investment (Net)		18.51
	Dividend received		5.81
	Interest Received		14.42
	Net Cash used in investing activities		(399.83)
C.	CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVIT	TIES .	
	Proceeds from Long Term Borrowings		(1,495.80)
	Proceeds from Short Term Borrowings		(140.81)
	Issue of Equity Shares Interest and Financial Charges paid		1,311.97 (487.67)
	Net Cash used in financing activities		(812.31)
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(0-2-10-2)
D.	Net change in Cash and cash equivalents (A+1	B+C)	242.55
	Cash and Cash Equivalents (Opening)		15.70
	Cash and Cash Equivalents (Closing)		258.25
	Notes:		
	1. Figures in brackets represent cash outflows.		
	1. Figures in brackets represent easir outflows.		
	2.This is Company's first year Consolidated Fina	anciale Statement pravious vas	or figures cannot be presented
	3. Cash and cash equivalents comprises of :	meiais Statement, previous yea	if figures cannot be presented.
	or cash and cash equivalents comprises or		March 31 ,2023
	Cash on hand		0.50
	Balances with banks		257.75
	Balances with banks		
	Datances with banks		258.25
	Balances with balans		258.25
As		For and on	
	per our report of even date		behalf of Board of Directors
For			
For	per our report of even date Pawan Jain & Associates		behalf of Board of Directors
or	per our report of even date Pawan Jain & Associates		behalf of Board of Directors
For	per our report of even date Pawan Jain & Associates		behalf of Board of Directors
For	per our report of even date Pawan Jain & Associates	For Kinetic	behalf of Board of Directors Engineering Limited
For	per our report of even date Pawan Jain & Associates	For Kinetic A. H. Firodia	behalf of Board of Directors Engineering Limited A. A Firodia
For	per our report of even date Pawan Jain & Associates	For Kinetic A. H. Firodia (Chairman)	behalf of Board of Directors Engineering Limited A. A Firodia (Managing Director & CFO)
For	per our report of even date Pawan Jain & Associates	For Kinetic A. H. Firodia	behalf of Board of Directors Engineering Limited A. A Firodia
For Cho	per our report of even date Pawan Jain & Associates	For Kinetic A. H. Firodia (Chairman)	behalf of Board of Directors Engineering Limited A. A Firodia (Managing Director & CFO)
For Chi Pav Par	per our report of even date Pawan Jain & Associates Extered Accountants Evan Jain ner	For Kinetic A. H. Firodia (Chairman)	behalf of Board of Directors Engineering Limited A. A Firodia (Managing Director & CFO)
For Cha Pav Par Me	per our report of even date Pawan Jain & Associates Extered Accountants Evan Jain Evan Jain Even Herringer (1988)	For Kinetic A. H. Firodia (Chairman)	behalf of Board of Directors Engineering Limited A. A Firodia (Managing Director & CFO)
For Cho Par Par Me Firi	per our report of even date Pawan Jain & Associates Intered Accountants van Jain ner nbership Number- 032900 n Reg No.:107867W	For Kinetic A. H. Firodia (Chairman) DIN:00057324	behalf of Board of Directors Engineering Limited A. A Firodia (Managing Director & CFO) DIN:00332204
Par Par Me Firi Plac	per our report of even date Pawan Jain & Associates Extered Accountants Evan Jain Evan Jain Even Herringer (1988)	For Kinetic A. H. Firodia (Chairman)	behalf of Board of Directors Engineering Limited A. A Firodia (Managing Director & CFO)



Statement of changes in equity for the year ended March $31,\,2023$

A. Equity share capital

	R	s. In Lakhs
PARTICULARS	Number	Amount
As at April 01, 2021	1,77,08,621	1,770.86
Changes in equity share capital	9,95,000	99.50
As at March 31, 2022	1,87,03,621	1,870.36
Change in equity share capital	11,72,900	117.29
As at March 31, 2023	1,98,76,521	1,987.65

B. Other equity

(Rs. In Lakhs)

PARTICULARS	Preference	Capital	Securities	General	Special	Retained	Other	Non-	Total
	Shares	Reserve	premium	reserve	Reserve	Earnings/Sur	Comprehens	Controlling	
			reserve			plus	ive Income	Interest	
As at April 01, 2022	1,963.52	3,535.19	9,632.81	8,669.25	0.46	(24,301.85)	(96.15)	20.40	(576.38)
Increase/ (Decrease)	-	-	1,174.26	-	-	309.06	(5.98)	(0.33)	1,477.02
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Balance as at March 31, 2023	1,963.52	3,535.19	10,807.07	8,669.25	0.46	(23,992.79)	(102.13)	20.07	900.64

The above statement of changes in equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

As per our report of even date

For Pawan Jain And Associates

Chartered Accountants

For and on behalf of Board of Directors For Kinetic Engineering Limited

A. H. Firodia A. A Firodia (Chairman)

(Managing Director & CFO)

DIN:00332204 DIN:00057324

Pawan Jain

Partner

Membership Number- 032900 Firm Reg No.:0107867W

Place : Pune Chaitanya Koranne Chaitanya Mundra Date: 30th May, 2023 UDIN: - 23032900BGXONH3033 (Chief Executive Officer) (Company Secretary)



Kinetic Engineering Limited

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note - 1 : Group Information

Holding Company

Kinetic Engineering Limited ('the company') is a public limited company domiciled in India and incorporated under the provisions of Indian Companies Act. The Registered Office of the Company is situated at D-1 Block, Plot No. 18/2, MIDC, Chinchwad, Pune. The company's ordinary shares are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange.

The company is engaged in the manufacturing and supply of automotive components. The company caters to both domestic and international markets.

Subsidary Comapany

Kinetic Watts & Volts Ltd ('the company') is a public limited company domiciled in India and incorporated under the provisions of Indian Companies Act. The Registered Office of the Company is situated at D-1 Block, Plot No. 18/2, MIDC, Chinchwad, Pune.

The company is a fully integrated automobile company with expertise in design, development and manufcature of the full spectrum of Two Wheelers Electric Vehicles ("EV"), EV automotive components and aggregate.

The Holding company & Subsidiary company together referred as Group.

Note - 2 : Significant Accounting Policies

2.1 Statement of compliance

The financial statements of the Group comply in all material aspects with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under Section 133 of Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) [Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015] and other relevant provisions of the Act.

The financial statements were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors at it's meeting held on May 30, 2023.

2.2 Basis of preparation

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except certain financial instruments and defined benefit plans, which are measured at fair value.

2.3 Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial Statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company, its subsidiary, being entity that it controls. Control is evidenced where the Group has power over the investee or is exposed, or has rights, to variable retruns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to effect those returns through its power over the investee. Power is demostrated through existing rights that give the ability to direct the relevant activities, which significantly affect the entity returns.

The consolidated financial statements include results of the subsidiary company, consolidated in accordance with Ind AS 110 (Consolidated Financial Statements) and Ind AS 28 (Investment in Associates & Joint Ventures).

2.4 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is the Group's functional currency. All amounts have been rounded-off to the nearest Lakhs, unless otherwise stated.

2.5 Significant accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires the management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions which affect the reported amounts of revenue, expenses, current assets, non-current assets, current liabilities, non-current liabilities and disclosure of the contingent liabilities at the end of each reporting period. Actual estimates may differ from these estimates.

Detailed information about each of these estimates and judgements is included in relevant notes.

The areas involving critical estimates and judgements are:

Estimation of current tax expense and payable – Note 14

Estimation of defined benefit obligation - Note 19 & Note 25

Recognition of revenue - Note 26

Recognition of deferred tax assets for carried forward tax losses - Note 6

Useful lives of property, plant and equipment - Note 3

Impairment of trade receivables - Note 9

Estimation and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and future periods affected.

2.6 Current versus non-current classification

The Group presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current / non-current classification.

An asset is current when:

It is expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle;

It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;

It is expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period; or

It is cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.



A liability is current when:

It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle;

It is held primarily for the purpose of trading;

It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period; or

There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

2.7 Revenue recognition

Effective April 1, 2018, the Group has applied Ind AS 115 which establishes a comprehensive framework for determining whether, how much and when revenue is to be recognised. Ind AS 115 replaces Ind AS 18 Revenue and Ind AS 11 Construction Contracts. The standard is applied by the Group prospectively and the comparative information in the statement of profit and loss is not restated -i.e. the comparative information continues to be reported under Ind AS 18 and Ind AS 11. The impact of the adoption of the standard on the financial statements of the Group is insignificant.

Revenue is recognised upon transfer of control of promised products or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration which the Group expects to receive in exchange for those products or services.

Revenue is measured based on the transaction price, which is the consideration, adjusted for volume discounts, service level credits, performance bonuses, price concessions and incentives, if any, as specified in the contract with the customer. Revenue also excludes taxes collected from customers.

Dividend income is recorded when the right to receive payment is established. Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method.

Export benefits in the form of Duty Draw Back/ Merchandise Exports Incentive Scheme(MEIS) claims are recognised in the statement of profit and loss on receipt basis.

2.8 Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. However, materials and other items held for use in the production of inventories are not written down below cost, if the finished products in which they will be incorporated are expected to be sold at or above cost. Cost is ascertained on a weighted average basis.

Cost of raw materials, components, stores and spares comprises cost of purchases. Cost of work-in-progress and finished goods comprises direct materials, direct labour and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overhead expenditure, the latter being allocated based on normal operating capacity. Cost of inventories also includes all other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

2.8 Property, plant and equipment (PPE)

Recognition and measurement

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost comprising of purchase price and any initial directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use, less accumulated depreciation (other than freehold land) and impairment loss, if any. Borrowing costs directly attributable to the construction of a qualifying asset are capitalised as part of the cost.

When parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.



Subsequent costs

The cost of replacing a part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Group and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognised in the statement of profit and loss as incurred.

Disposal

The gain or loss arising on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between sale proceeds and carrying value of such item, and is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated over the depreciable amount, which is the cost of an asset, or other amount substituted for cost, less its residual value.

On PPE acquired on or before 31March 2000: Depreciation is recognised in the statement of profit and loss on a written down value basis over the estimated useful lives of each part of an item of property, plant and equipment as prescribed in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013, as assessed by the management of the Group based on technical evaluation.

On PPE acquired after 31March 2000: Depreciation is recognised in the statement of profit and loss on a straight line basis over the estimated useful lives of each part of an item of property, plant and equipment as prescribed in Schedule II of the Companies Act, 2013, as assessed by the management of the Group based on technical evaluation.

Freehold land is not depreciated.

The property, plant and equipment acquired under finance leases is depreciated over the shorter of the lease term and their useful lives unless it is reasonably certain that the Group will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term.

The estimated useful lives for main categories of property, plant and equipments are:

Category	Useful life	
Building	30 to 60 years	
Plant and Machinery	15 to 25 years	
Electrical installation and Fittings	10 years	
Dies, Jigs & Fixtures	10 to 15 years	
Furniture and Fixtures	5 to 15 years	
Office Equipments	3 to 5 years	
Vehicles	8 to 10 years	

2. 10 Intangible assets

Recognition and measurement

Intangible assets are recognised when the asset is identifiable, is within the control of the Group, it is probable that the future economic benefits that are attributable to the asset will flow to the Group and cost of the asset can be reliably measured.

Expenditure on research activities is recognised in the statement of profit and loss as incurred. Development expenditure is capitalised only if the expenditure can be measured reliably, the product or process is technically and commercially feasible, future economic benefits are probable and the Group intends to and has sufficient resources to complete development and to use or sell the asset.



Subsequent measurement

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates.

Amortisation

Amortisation is calculated over the cost of the asset, or other amount substituted for cost, less its residual value. Amortisation is recognised in statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of intangible assets from the date that they are available for use, since this most closely reflects the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the asset.

The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Asset Useful life
Software 4 Years

2.11 Investment property

Property that is held for long-term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both, and that is not occupied by the Group, is classified as investment property.

Investment property is measured at cost less accumulated depreciation.

2.12 Impairment of tangible and intangible assets

Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets with finite life are evaluated for recoverability whenever there is any indication that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount (i.e. higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the cash generating unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or CGU) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or CGU) is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. For other assets, an impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

2.13 Foreign currency transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currency are recorded at exchange rates prevailing at the date of transactions. Exchange differences arising on foreign exchange transactions settled during the year are recognised in the statement of profit and loss of the year.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies which are outstanding, as at the reporting period are translated at the closing exchange rates and the resultant exchange differences are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured in terms of historical cost are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

2.14 Employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits

Employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short-term employee benefits and are recognised in the period in which the employee renders the related service. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid when there is a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.



Defined contribution plans

Contributions to defined contribution plans are recognised as expense when employees have rendered services entitling them to such benefits

Defined benefit plans

The employees' gratuity scheme is a defined benefit plan. The present value of the obligation under such defined benefit plans is determined based on actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method, which recognises each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation.

The obligation is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash flows. The discount rates used for determining the present value of the obligation under defined benefit plans, is based on the market yields on government securities as at the reporting date, having maturity periods approximating to the terms of related obligations.

Remeasurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the balance sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through other comprehensive income (OCI) in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to the statement of profit and loss in subsequent periods.

In case of funded plans, the fair value of the plan's assets is reduced from the gross obligation under the defined benefit plans, to recognise the obligation on net basis.

When the benefits of the plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefits that relates to past service or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognised immediately in the statement of profit and loss. Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The Group recognises gains/ losses on settlement of a defined plan when the settlement occurs.

Compensated absences

The liabilities for earned leave are not expected to be settled wholly within twelve months after the end of the reporting period in which the employees render the related service. They are therefore measured as the present value of expected future payments to be made in respect of services provided by employees up to the end of the reporting period using the projected unit credit method as determined by actuarial valuation. The benefits are discounted using the market yields at the end of the reporting period that have terms approximating the terms of the related obligation. Remeasurements as a result of experience adjustments and change in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. The obligations are presented as current liabilities in the balance sheet if the entity does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least twelve months after the reporting period, regardless of when the actual settlement is expected to occur.

Termination benefits

Termination benefits are expensed at the earlier of when the Group can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the Group recognises costs for a restructuring. If benefits are not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months of the reporting date, then they are discounted.

2.15 Leases

The determination of whether an arrangement is (or contains) a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at the inception of the lease. The arrangement is, or contains, a lease if fulfilment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets and the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset or assets, even if that right is not explicitly specified in an arrangement.



Group as a lessee

A lease is classified at the inception date as a finance lease or an operating lease. A lease that transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership to the Group is classified as a finance lease.

Finance leases are capitalised at the commencement of the lease at the inception date fair value of the leased asset or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease liability to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are recognised in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

A leased asset is depreciated over the useful life of the asset. However, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Group will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset is depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term.

Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense in the statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term unless the payments to the lessor are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases or another systematic basis is available.

Group as lessor

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Rental income from operating lease is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease unless the payments to the lessor are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases or another systematic basis is available. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognised as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

Leases are classified as finance leases when substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership transfer from the Group to the lessee. Amounts due from lessees under finance leases are recorded as receivables at the Group's net investment in the leases. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the net investment outstanding in respect of the lease.

2.16 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing cost also includes exchange differences to the extent regarded as an adjustment to the borrowing costs.

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

2.17 Income tax

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognised in the statement of profit and loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items recognised directly in equity or in OCI.

Current tax

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted, at the reporting date in the country where the Group operates and generates taxable income. Current tax assets and liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to set it off the recognised amounts and it is intended to realise the asset and settle the liability on a net basis or simultaneously.



Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) paid in a year is charged to the statement of profit and loss as current tax. The Group recognises MAT credit available as an asset only to the extent that there is convincing evidence that the Group will pay normal income tax during the specified period, i.e., the period for which MAT credit is allowed to be carried forward. The Group reviews the 'MAT credit entitlement' asset at each reporting date and writes down the asset to the extent the Group does not have convincing evidence that it will pay normal tax during the specified period.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the balance sheet method on temporary differences between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

When the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;

Taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised, except:

When the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss. Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

2.18 Financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial assets and liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value measured on initial recognition of financial asset or financial liability.

The Group derecognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity. The Group derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled or have expired.



Cash and cash equivalents

The Group considers all highly liquid financial instruments, which are readily convertible into known amounts of cash that are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value and having original maturities of three months or less from the date of purchase, to be cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents consist of balances with banks which are unrestricted for withdrawal and usage.

Financial assets at amortised cost

Financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost if these financial assets are held within a business whose objective is to hold these assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

Financial assets are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if these financial assets are held within a business whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows on specified dates that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding and selling financial assets.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets are measured at fair value through profit or loss unless they are measured at amortised cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income on initial recognition. The transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are immediately recognised in statement of profit and loss.

Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

Equity instruments

An equity instrument is a contract that evidences residual interest in the assets of the Group after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Group are recognised at the proceeds received net of direct issue cost.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Impairment of financial assets

The Group applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the assets carried at amortised cost and FVTOCI debt instruments. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk. Note 35 details how the Group determines whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

For trade receivables only, the Group applies the simplified approach permitted by 'Ind AS 109 - Financial instruments', which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables.

2.19 Fair value measurement

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities based on the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as;

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.



The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data is available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

2.20 Provisions and contingencies

A provision is recognised when the Group has a present obligation as a result of past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made. Contingent assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

2.21 Earnings per share (EPS)

Basic earnings per share is computed by dividing profit or loss attributable to equity shareholders of the Group by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. The Group did not have any potentially dilutive securities in any of the years presented.

2.22 Cash dividend to equity holders

The Group recognises a liability to make cash distributions to equity holders when the distribution is authorised and the distribution is no longer at the discretion of the Group. As per the corporate laws in India, a distribution is authorised when it is approved by the shareholders. A corresponding amount is recognised directly in equity.

2.23 Government grant

Government grants are recognised at their fair value when there is a reasonable assurance that the grant will be received and Group will comply with all attached conditions.

Government grants relating to income are deferred and recognised in the statement of profit and loss over the period necessary to match them with costs that they are intended to compensate and presented within other income.

Government grants relating to purchase of property, plant and equipment are initially recognised as deferred income at fair value and subsequently recognised in the statement of profit and loss on a systematic basis over the useful life of the asset.



52ND ANNUAL REPORT 2022-2023

131 At 141 2024 10 3131 MAINCH 2023											
	\perp			Tangible						In-tangible	
Particulars	Lease-hold Land	Free-hold Land	Buildings	Plant & Machinery	Electrical Installation & Fittings	Dies, Jigs & Fixtures	Furniture	Office Equipment	Vehicles	Technical Know-how	Balance As At 31st MARCH 2023
(1) GROSS BLOCK: OWNED ASSETS	i i	0000	10000	100			33,000	0000	.,		100 40
As At Sist March, 2022 Additions	- 1	4,080.00	5.035.07	105.81	6.46	48.13	2.34	25.18	47.20	26.95	267.93
Business Acquisition Deductions				14.14							14.14
As At 31ST March 2023	79.06	2,080.00	3,098.94	15,845.93	216.05	1,951.64	432.00	623.52	110.61	643.40	25,081.14
Depreciation / Amortisation:	1000		20.00	00 110	0.00	000	000				1
Upto 31st March, 2022 For The April 2022 to March 2023	(0.01)	•	2,995.94	11,977.60	199.52	1,153.93	383.58		61.49	612.93	17,963.66
Depreciation	1.40		7.30	513.98	1.22	100.51	9.31	8.83	0.20	5.09	647.84
Deductions				14.14							14.14
Transfer to General Reserve Tot Dep/Amort Upto 31st March 2023	1.39		3,003.24	12,477.43	200.73	1,254.44	392.89	587.52	61.70	618.02	18,597.35
Net Block As At 31st March 2023	77.67	2,080.00	95.71	3,368.50	15.32	697.20	39.11	36.00	48.91	25.38	6,483.79
Net Block As At 31st March 2022	79.07	2,080.00	97.13	3,776.67	10.07	749.59	46.08	19.65	1.91	3.52	6,863.70
** Amortisation Charges For The Year	Are In Respect O	Year Are In Respect Of Leasehold Land A	And Technical Know-how	now-how.							
As At 31st March, 2022				4.07		-	-	-			4.07
Additions	,	,			,		•	,		,	
Deductions As At 31ST March 2023				4.07					. .		4.07
Depreciation / Amortisation											
Upto 31st March, 2022				4.06	1	-					4.06
For The April 2022 to March 2023 Deductions											
Tot Dep/Amort Upto 31st March 2023		•		4.06		'					4.06
Net Block As At 31st March 2023				0.01							0.01
Net Block As At 31st March 2022				0.01							0.01
	117 1111	00 000 0	100	12 070 0	20	00 200	11 00	00 36	40.01	00 30	00 000 0
Net Block As At 31st March 2023	10:11		17.06	9,990,91	70:01	03.160	99.11	36.00	16.91		0,403.00
Net Block As At 31st March 2022	79.07	2,080.00	97.13	3,776.68	10.07	749.59	46.08	19.65	1.91	3.52	6,863.71
Gross block includes revaluation of assets		of scheme	of Arrangement approved	by 'Bombay	High court as under	nder					
a) Rese Hold Land	Rs. In Lacs										
c) Building	2,021										
c) Lease hold land	441										
CAPITAL-WORK-IN-PROGRESS(CWIP)											
CWIP aging Schedule											
		Amount in CWIP	P for a period of		(Rs. In lakhs)						
Intangible assets under development	Less than 1	1-2 vears 2	3 years	More than 3 year	Total						
Project in Progress Project temporariity Susnended	122.78				122.78						
Annual Commence Management											
INTANGIBLE ASSETS UNDER DEVELOPMENT	PM ENT										
Intangible assets under development ag	nent aging schedule										
		Amount in CWIP for a period	P for a period of		(Rs. In lakhs)						
Intangible assets under development	Less than 1	1-2 years		More than 3 year	Total						
Project in Progress	37.18				37.18						
Project temporariity Suspended											



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 4	l: I	nve	stme	nts
--------	------	-----	------	-----

4 (a)	Non-current investments	(Rs In Lakhs)
	PARTICULARS	March 31, 2023

Investment in Equity instruments (fully paid-up) Equity instruments at FVTOCI

Unquoted

Kinetic Communications Limited 12.06
Kinetic Escalator and Elevator Limited 83.50
Kinetic Marketing & Services Limited

Kinetic Motor Automotives Private Limited

Total (equity instruments) 95.56
Equity instruments at FVTPL

Unquoted

0.00
Total (equity instruments)

Investment in preference shares (fully paid-up)

Preference instruments at FVTPL

Unquoted

Kinetic Green Energy and Power Solutions Ltd. 371.47 [3,71,606 (31 March 2019: 5,90,000) Preference shares of Rs 100 each fully paid up]

Total (preference shares) 371.47

Investment in Shares (classified as FVTOCI)

Daewoo Motors (India) Limited (Formerly DCM Toyota Ltd.)	0.01
Eicher Limited	0.03
Escorts Limited	0.95
Hindustan Motors Limited	0.03
LML Limited	-
Majestic Auto Limited	0.13
Hero Motocorp Limited (Formerly Hero Motors Limited)	-
The Premier Automobiles Limited	0.00
Saraswat Co-operative Bank Limited	0.25
Total (Shares)	1.40

Investment in Shares (classified as FVTPL)

Ajinkya Auto Fab Limited

Total (Shares)

Investment in Government Securities (classified as FVTPL)

7 Years National Savings Certificates 0.24 **Total (Investment in Securities) 0.24**

Total Non-current investments 468.67

4(b) Current investments

PARTICULARS	March 31, 2023
Investment in Mutual Fund (classified as FVTPL)	
HDFC Cash Management Fund	
BIRLA Sunlife Saving Fund	
Total current investments	-



	KINETIC ENGINEERING LIMITED	
		Rs In Lakhs
	Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 3 PARTICULARS	March 31 ,2023
		Widi Cii 31 ,2023
	Note - 5 : Other Non Current Financial Asset	
(a)	Security Deposits	
	Unsecured, considered good Doubtful	128.45
		128.45
Less:	Provision for doubtful deposits	128.45
(b) (i)	Other Loans and advances Advances	
(1)	Unsecured, considered good	15.47
	Doubtful	15.47
Less:	Provision for doubtful advances	
		15.47
(ii)	Bills Receivable (Refer Note-40 for details)	206.65
	Total	350.58
	Note - 6: Deferred tax assets (Net) (A) - (B)	-
	Deferred tax liability	
	(i) On accumulated depreciation	461.84
	(ii) On other timing differences	
	Deferred tax liability (A)	461.84
	Deferred tax assets	
	(i) On disallowance under Section 43B & 40A of Income Tax Act,1961	461.84
	(ii) On provision for doubtful debts	
	(iii) On carried forward loss under Income Tax Act,1961	
	Deferred tax assets (B)	461.84
	Note - 7: Other Non Current Assets	
(a)	Capital Advances	
	Unsecured, considered good Doubtful	84.95
		84.95
Less:	Provision for doubtful advances	84.95
(b)	Others	15.95
	Total	100.90



	KINETIC ENGINEERING LIMIT	TED		Rs In Lakhs
	Notes to Consolidated Financial S	tatements for	r the year ended March 31, 2023	-
	PARTICULARS			March 31 ,2023
	Note - 8: Inventories			
(i)	Raw Materials			616.42
(ii) (iii)	Work-in-progress Finished goods			2,668.51
(iv)	Stores and spares Total			1,143.03 4,427.96
	Note - 9: Trade Receivables			
i)	Unsecured, considered good			2,933.30
ii)	Unsecured, considered doubtful			2,933.30
ess	Allowance for doubtful debts Total			2,933.30
	person, nor any trade receivables an	re due from fi	other officers of the company either severally rms or private companies respectively in which bearing and generally on credit terms of 60 to 60.	h and director is a partner
			31st March, 2023	
	Particulars Unsecured & Considered Good	2,656.55	6 Months- 1 Year 276.74	Tota 2,933.30
	Unsecured & Considered doubtful	-	-	-
	Aging S	chedule as on	31st March, 2022	!
	Particulars		6 Months- 1 Year	Tota
	Unsecured & Considered Good Unsecured & Considered doubtful	2,921.28	131.99	3,053.27
(i) (ii)	Balance with Banks Cash on hand Total			257.75 0.50 258.25
	Note - 11: Other Bank Balances			
(i)	Fixed deposits (more than 3 months Total	s but less than	12 months)	33.74 33.74
	Note - 12 : Current Loans			
(i)	Deposits with Govt. authorities Unsecured, considered good Doubtful			3.65
ess	Provision for doubtful advances Total			3.65
	Note - 13: Other Current Financia	al Assets		
(i) (ii)	Interest Accrued on Investments & Receivable of Sale of Undertaking Total	Deposits		3.82
	Note - 14 : Current Tax Assets(N			
		et)		
(i)				40.92
(i)	Advance Income tax net of provision Total			
(i)	Advance Income tax net of provision			
(i) (i)	Advance Income tax net of provision Total Note - 15: Other current assets Advances to suppliers and others			40.92
	Advance Income tax net of provision Total Note - 15: Other current assets			40.92 423.03
	Advance Income tax net of provision Total Note - 15: Other current assets Advances to suppliers and others Unsecured, considered good			40.92



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note-16: Share Capital

A. Authorised Share Capital

(i) Equity Share Capital	Number	Rs. In Lakhs
Authorised shares as at April 01, 2022	53,013,932	5,301.39
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-
Total shares authorised as at March 31, 2023	53,013,932	5,301.39
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-
Total authorised Equity share capital as at 31 March, 2023	53,013,932	5,301.39

ii) Preference Share Capital	Number	Rs. In Lakhs
Authorised shares as at April 01, 2022	42,223,780	14,289.43
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-
Total shares authorised as at March 31, 2023	42,223,780	14,289.43
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-
Total authorised Preference share capital as at 31 March 2023	42,223,780	14,289.43
Total authorised Share capital as at 31 March 2023	95,237,712	19,590.83

B. Issued, Subscribed & fully Paid Up Share Capital

(i) Equity Share Capital	Number	Rs. In Lakhs
Balance as at April 01, 2021	177.09	1,770.86
Changes during the period	9.95	99.50
Balance as at March 2022	187.04	1,870.36
Changes during the period	11.729	117.29
Balance as at March 31, 2023	198.77	1.987.65

$\hbox{$C$.} \quad \hbox{Details of equity shareholders holding more than 5\% shares}$

Name of shareholder	March 31 ,2023		
Name of shareholder	No. of Shares	% of Holding	
Jayashree A. Firodia	3,475,222	17.48%	
Microage Instruments pvt ltd.	4,832,993	24.32%	
Ashoka Investment Holdings Limited	1,750,452	8.81%	
Ajinkya Arun Firodia	2,417,624	12.16%	

D. Terms/rights attached to equity shares

1 The company has only one class of equity shares, having par value of Rs. 10 per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled for one vote per share and has a right to receive dividend, as recommended by the board of directors subject to the necessary approval from the shareholders. In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note	17:	Other	Equity	7

	PARTICULARS	Rs in Lakhs March 31 ,2023	-
A.	PREFERENCE SHARE CAPITAL		
a)	1,02,000 Optionally Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 156/- each (Note no.17 H-1)	159.12	159.12
b)	3,20,500 Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 156/each.(Note no.17 H-2)	499.98	499.98
c)	8,30,154 Optionally Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 65/- each (Note no.17 H-3)	539.60	539.60
d)	11,76,650 8.5% New Optionally Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 65/- each (Note no.18 H-4)	764.82	764.82
	Total	1,963.52	1,963.52
В.	Capital Reserves		
	Opening Balance (+)/(-) Transfer	3,535.19	3,535.19
	Closing Balance	3,535.19	3,535.19
C.			
	Opening Balance	9,632.81	9,384.06
	(+)/(-) Transfer	1,174.26	248.75
	Closing Balance	10,807.07	9,632.81
ъ	General Reserve	10,807	
υ.	Opening balance	8,669.25	8,669.25
	(+)/(-) Transfer	-	-
	Closing Balance	8,669.25	8,669.25
E.		0.46	0.46
	Opening balance (+)/(-) Transfer	0.46	0.46
	Closing Balance	0.46	0.46
F.	Surplus		
	Opening balance	(24,398.01)	(24,552.07)
	Other Comprehensive Income	(5.98)	18.02
	(+) Net Profit / (Net Loss) for the current year	309.06	136.04
	(+) Fair Value revaluation balance of Investment sold Closing Balance	(24.094.93)	(24,398.01)
			(21,0001)
G.	$Total \qquad (A+B+C+D+E+F)$	880.56	
H.	Non- Controlling Interest 7.54% in Kinectic Watts & Volt Ltd		
	Equity Share Capital	20.40	
	(+) Net Profit / (Net Loss) for the current year	(0.33)	
	(C) 2000/101 the carrott you	20.07	
	Total (G+H)	900.64	-596.79

I. Details of Preference shareholders holding more than 5% shares

	March 31, 2023		March 31, 2022	
Name of the shareholder	No. of Shares	% of Holding	No. of Shares	% of Holding
Optionally Convertible Cumulative Preference Share Capital:				
(a) Microage Instruments Private Limited	1,02,000	100.00%	1,02,000	100.00%
(b) Microage Instruments Private Limited	8,30,154	100.00%	8,30,154	100.00%
Redeemable Cumulative Preference Share Capital:				
(a) Microage Instruments Private Limited	3,20,500	100.00%	3,20,500	100.00%
8.5% New Optionally Convertible Cumulative Preference				
Share Capital:				
(a) Microage Instruments Private Limited	11,76,650	100.00%	11,76,650	100.00%



KINETIC ENGINEERING LIMITED Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023 J. Terms/rights attached to Preference shares

- 1 Each Optionally Convertible Cumulative Preference Share (OCCPS) is convertible into one fully paid up equity share of the face value of Rs. 10/each at a premium of Rs. 146/- per share within 18 months from the date of allotment (i.e. 30.12.2006 wrt. 36,923 shares; and 11.1.2007 wrt. 65,077 shares) at the option of the allottee. The OCCPS shall carry a preferential right to be paid a fixed rate of dividend @ 1% p.a. due and payable on the date of their conversion into equity shares or such other date(s) as may be acceptable to allottee. If any OCCPS is not converted into equity shares, such unconverted preference shares shall carry preferential right to be paid a fixed rate of dividend @ 8.50% p.a. due and payable on the date of their redemption or such other date(s) as may be acceptable to the allottee and will be redeemed any time after expiry of a period of 5 years from the date of allotment at the option of the Company subject to necessary consent and approval. The option to convert has lapsed.
- 2 Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares shall be redeemed at the option of the Company at any time after the expiry of a period of 5 years from the date of allotment i.e. 30.12.2006, subject to necessary consent or approval. They will carry a preferential right to be paid a fixed rate of dividend @ 8.50% p.a. due and payable on the date of their redemption or other date(s) as may be acceptable to the allottee.
- 3 Each Optionally convertible cumulative preference shares (OCCPS) is convertible into one fully paid up equity share of the face value of Rs.10/each at a premium of Rs.55/- per share within a period of 18 months from the date of allotment (i.e. 18.09.2013) at the option of the allottee. The OCCPS shall carry a preferential right to be paid a fixed rate of dividend at 1% p.a. due and payable on the date of their conversion into equity shares or such other date(s) as may be acceptable to the allottee. If any OCCPS are not converted into equity shares, such unconverted preference shares shall carry preferential rights to be paid a fixed rate of dividend at 8.5% p.a. due and payable on the date of their redemption or such other date(s) as may be acceptable to the allottees and will be redeemed any time after the expiry of a period of 18 months from the date of allotment at the option of the allottee. The Option to convert has lapsed.
- 4 Each 8.5% new Optionally convertible cumulative preference shares (OCCPS) is convertible into one fully paid up equity share of the face value of Rs. 10/- each at a premium of Rs.55/- per share within a period of 18 months from the date of allotment (i.e. 18.09.2013) at the option of the allottee. The 8.5% new OCCPS shall carry a preferential right to be paid a fixed rate of dividend at 1% p.a. due and payable on the date of their conversion into equity shares or such other date(s) as may be acceptable to allottees. If any 8.5% new OCCPS are not converted into equity shares such unconverted preference shares shall carry preferential rights to be paid a fixed rate of dividend at 8.5% pa due and payable on the date of their redemption or such other date(s) as may be acceptable to the allottees and will be redeemed any time after expiry of a period of 18 months from the date of allotment at the option of the allottee. The Option to convert has lapsed.
- 5 On 5th February, 2018, the Company, on request of allottees, has exercised its option for conversion of 9,92,639 (8.5% Optionally Convertible Cumulative Preference shares of Rs. 22/- each with premium of Rs. 67.66 /- each) into equity shares of Rs.10/- with premium of Rs. 81.01 each, ranking pari passu with the existing equity shares of the Company. The company is in the process of obtaining necessary approval from BSE/SEBI in respect of preferential allotment made.
- 6 Classification of Preference Shares.-Preference shareholders have given their "in-principal consent" for waiver of cumulative fixed dividend on their preference shares and for converting them into equity shares as per the applicable laws. In view of the above, no provision for dividend under finance cost has been considered necessary & it is considered as other equity.



	KINETIC ENGINEERING LIMITED	Rs. In Lakhs
		KS. III LAKIIS
	Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023	
	PARTICULARS	March 31 ,2023
	Note - 18: Non Current Borrowings	
	Secured	
(a)	Term Loans from Banks	762.23
	Unsecured	
(a)	Loans and advances from related parties	1,090.59
(b)	Term Loans from Others	434.20
	Total	2,287.02
	Note -19: Non Current Provisions	
	Provision for employee benefits:	
II .	Gratuity	218.59
(b)	Leave Encashment	38.29
	Total	256.88
	Note -20: Other Non Current Liabilities	
(a)	Others	
	(i) Remeasurement of Long Term Liabilities	650.67
	(ii) Payable to Related Party	456.73
		1,107.40
	Note - 21: Current Borrowings	
	Secured	
(a)	Cash Credit Facility from Banks	993.95
	Unsecured	
(a)	Overdraft Facility from Banks	1,340.88
(b)	Short Term Loan From Bank	654.01
	Total	2,988.84

Cash credit from banks are repayable on demand and are secured by hypothecation of Stock and Debtors and paripassu second charge on factory land and building at Ahmednagar.



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Rs. In Lakhs

PARTICULARS

Note - 22: Trade payables

Unsecured:

(a) Trade payables 4,253.80 **Total** 4,253.80

Particulars	Less than 6	6 Months- 1 Year	Total
Micro,Small & Medium Enterprises	382.12	87.69	469.81
Creditors other than MSME	2,892.92	891.07	3,783.99
			4.253.80

Aging Schedule as on 31st March, 2023

Note - 23: Other Current Financial Liabilities

(a)	Current maturities of long-term debt	377.16
(b)	Interest accrued and due on borrowings	-
(c)	Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	6.93
(d)	Other payables	-
	(i) Premium payable on Redemption of Debentures	35.20
	(ii) Capital Creditors	58.84
	(iii) Other Liabilities	252.66
	Total	730.79

Note - 24: Other Current Liabilities

(a) Other payables

(i) Advance against Sales	665.79
(ii) Other Liabilities	106.16
Total	771.95

Note - 25 : Current Provisions

Provision for employee benefits:

(a) Gratuit	ty	385.38
(b) Leave	Encashment	18.22
Total		403.60



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Rs. In Lakhs

25.1 Employee benefits

a) Defined contribution plans

(i) Provident fund

The Company operates plan for its employees to provide employee benefits in the nature of "Provident fund" and "Employee Pension Schemes". Contributions are made at the rate as prescribed in the regulations. The Company has recognised following amount in the statement of profit and loss:

Particulars	March 31 ,2023
Provident fund	48.91
Employees Pension Scheme	60.34
Total	109.25

b) Defined benefit plan

(i) Gratuity

In accordance with the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, the Company is required to provide post-employment benefit to its employees in the form of gratuity. The Company has maintained a fund with Reliance Nippon Life Insurance Company Limited of India, to meet its gratuity obligations. In accordance with the Standard, the disclosures relating to the Company's gratuity plan are provided below:

Particulars	March 31 ,2023
Gratuity	
Non-current	218.59
Current	385.38
Total	603.97

The changes in the present value of defined benefit obligation representing reconciliation of opening and closing balances thereof are as follows:

Particulars	March 31 ,2023
Present value of obligation as at the beginning of the period	752.20
Interest cost	46.47
Current service cost	17.79
Benefits paid	(231.14)
Remeasurements on obligation - (gain) / loss	19.82
Present value of obligation as at the end of the period	605.14

The changes in the fair value of planned assets representing reconciliation of opening and closing balances thereof are as follows:

Particulars	March 31 ,2023
Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the period	24.50
Adjustment to opening funds	0
Interest income	1.81572
Contributions	59.15
Benefits paid	(58.38
Monthly charges and Taxes	(0.46
Transfer In / (Out)	(****
Return on plan assets, excluding amount recognized in interest income - gain / (loss)	(0.70
Fair value of plan assets as at the end of the period	25.93
Amounts recognised in the balance sheet are as follows:	
Particulars	March 31 ,2023
Present value of obligation as at the end of the period	605.14
Fair value of plan assets as at the end of the period	25.93
Surplus / (deficit)	(579.21
	•
Amounts recognised in the statement of profit and loss are as follows:	
Particulars	March 31 ,2023
Current service cost	17.79
Net interest (income) / expense	44.66
Net periodic benefit cost recognised in the statement of profit and loss	62.4
	•
Amounts recognised in the statement of other comprehensive income (OCI) are as follows:	
Particulars	March 31 ,2023
Remeasurement for the year - obligation (gain) / loss	19.82
Remeasurement for the year - plan assets (gain) / loss	(52.48
Total remeasurements cost / (credit) for the year	(32.67



Net interest (income) / expense recognised in statement of profit and loss are as follows:	
Particulars	March 31 ,2023
Interest (income) / expense - obligation	46.47
Interest (income) / expense - plan assets	(1.82)
Net interest (income) / expense for the year	44.66

Principal actuarial assumptions used in determining gratuity benefit obligations for the Company's plans are as follows:

Particulars Marcl	
Discount rate	7.50%
Rate of increase in compensation levels	3.00%
Expected rate of return on plan assets	7.30%
Expected average remaining working lives of employees (in years)	16.16%
Withdrawal rate	
Age upto 30 years	1.00%
Age 31 - 40 years	1.00%
Age 41 - 50 years	1.00%
Age above 50 years	1.00%

^{*} It is actuarially calculated term of the liability using probabilities of death, withdrawal and retirement.

A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumptions are shown as follows:

Sensitivity analysis indicates the influence of a reasonable change in certain significant assumptions on the outcome of the present value of obligation (PVO) and aids in understanding the uncertainty of reported amounts. Sensitivity analysis is done by varying (increasing/ decreasing) one parameter by 100 basis points (1%) at a time:

a) Impact of change in discount rate when base assumption is decreased / increased by 100 basis point

	Tresent value of
	obligation
Discount rate	March 31,2023
Decrease by 1%	618.62
Increase by 1%	593.13

b) Impact of change in salary increase rate when base assumption is decreased / increased by 100 basis point

Present value of obligation

Present value of

	-
Salary increment rate	March 31, 2023
Decrease by 1%	595.20
Increase by 1%	616.22

c) Impact of change in withdrawal rate when base assumption is decreased / increased by 100 basis point

	Present value of
	obligation
Withdrawal rate	March 31, 2023
Decrease by 1%	600.80
Increase by 1%	609.03



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023	Rs In Lakhs
PARTICULARS	March 31 ,2023
Note - 26: Revenue from operations	
(a) Sale of Products	13,517.91
(b) Machining and Processing Receipts	6.59
(c) Other operating revenue	13.56
Total	13,538.06
Note - 27: Other income	
(a) Interest Income	
(i) On Fixed Deposits	12.50
(ii) From Others	2.24
(b) Dividend Income from:	_
(i) Long Term Investment	5.81
(ii) Short Term Investment	-
(c) Profit / (Loss) on sale of Assets	4.50
(d) Profit / (Loss) on sale of Investments(e) Sundry Credit Balances Written Back	(0.43) 0.15
(f) Excess Provision Written Back	0.13
(g) Amortisation of deferred financial assistance	-
(i)From related parties	144.08
(ii)From others	33.20
(h) Fair Valuation (Gain)/Loss on Investments	-
(i) Others	10.83
Total	212.87
Note - 28 : Cost of material consumed	
(a) Raw Material Consumed	6,060.35
(b) Stores and Spares Consumed	1,069.88
(c) Fabrication and Processing Charges	441.32
(d) Freight, Octroi and Forwarding Charges	61.74
Total	7,633.30
Note - 29: Changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress	
Inventory at the end of the year (a) Finished Goods	
(a) Finished Goods (b) Work-In- Progress	2,668.51
Total	2,668.51
Inventory at the beginning of the year	
(a) Finished Goods	
(b) Work-In- Progress	2,129.10
Total	2,129.10
In any and () / It among () in importants	(F30, 44)
Increase (-) / decrease (+) in inventories	(539.41)



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023	
PARTICULARS	March 31 ,202.
Note - 30: Employee benefit expenses	
(a) Salaries & wages	1,663.71
(b) Contributions to provident and other funds	132.42
(c) Gratuity	26.26
(d) Staff welfare expenses	81.38
Total	1,903.77
Note - 31: Finance costs	
(a) Interest expense	467.09
(b) Unwinding of Loans	407.03
(i)Related party loans	128.72
(ii)Other loans	22.93
(c) Other Borrowing Costs	19.96
Total	638.69
Note - 32: Other expenses	
(a) Power & Fuel	1,627.70
(b) Repairs and Maintenance:	-
(i)Plant and Machinery	130.55
(ii)Buildings	13.86
(iii)Others	2.43
c) Contract Labour cost	876.93
d) Rent	31.25
(e) Outward Freight Charges	119.89
f) Packing and Forwarding Charges	68.32
g) Legal, Professional & Consultancy Fee	151.46
h) Rates and taxes	11.96
i) Travelling Expenses	37.47
j) Insurance	6.88
k) Payments to auditor (Refer details below)	4.91
I) Exchange (Gain) / Loss	(141.71
m) Custom Duty Paid (Net)	2.81
n) Publicity & Sales Promotion	8.25
(o) Directors Fees & Travelling Expenses	2.23
p) Maintenance Other	31.37
q) Miscellaneous Expenses	182.07
	3,168.62
Less: Expenses Capitalised	10.59
Total	3,158.03
Details of payments to Auditors	
Audit Fee	3.55
Tax Audit Fee	0.60
Limited review and Certification work	0.80
Total	4.95



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31,2023

Note 33 Income Taxes

As per Ind As 12 An explanation of the relationship between tax expense (income) and accounting profit in either or both of the following forms need to be disclosed: a numerical reconciliation between tax expense (income) and the product of accounting profit multiplied by the applicable tax rate, disclosing also the basis on which the applicable tax rate is computed;

a numerical reconciliation between the average effective tax rate and the applicable tax rate, disclosing also the basis on which the applicable tax rate is computed; The above said reconcilation will not arise in situations where there is accounting losses to taxable Income.

Note 34 Financial instruments – Fair values and risk management

Rs. In Lakhs

Moreh 21, 2022	Carrying amount			Fair value				
March 31, 2023	Amortised Cost	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Tota
Non-Current Financial Assets								
Investments								
Quoted Equity Instruments	-	-	1.40	1.40	1.40		-	1.40
Unquoted Equity Instruments *	-	-	95.56	95.56	-	95.56	-	95.56
Unquoted Preference Shares	-	371.47	-	371.47	-	-	371.47	371.47
Other Financial Assets	-	0.24	-	0.24	-	-	0.24	0.24
Current Financial Assets								
Current Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trade Receivables	2,933.30	-	-	2,933.30	-	-	-	-
Cash and Cash Equivalents	258.25	-	-	258.25	-	-	-	-
Other Bank Balances	33.74	-	-	33.74	-	-	-	-
Loans	3.65	-	-	3.65	-	-	-	-
Other Financial Assets	3.82	-	-	3.82	-	-	-	-
	3,232.76	371.71	96.96	3,701.43	1.40	95.56	371.71	468.67
Non-Current Financial Liabilities								
Borrowings	2,287.02	-	-	2,287.02	-	-	-	-
Current Financial Liabilities								
Borrowings	2,988.84	-	-	2,988.84	-	-	-	-
Trade Payables	4,253.80	-	-	4,253.80	-	-	-	-
Other Financial Liabilities	730.79	-	-	730.79	-	-	-	-
	10,260.45	-	-	10,260.45	-	-	-	-

Level 1: Level 1 hierarchy includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices.

Level 2: The fair value of instrument is determined using valuation techniques which maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entityspecific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2. **Level 3:** If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 35 Financial risk management

The Company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

- Credit risk;
- · Liquidity risk; and
- · Market risk

(A) Credit risk

Credit risk arises from cash and cash equivalents, deposits with banks, security deposits, as well as credit exposure to outstanding receivables.

Credit risk management

The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including deposits with banks and other financial instruments. For banks and other financial institutions, only high rated banks/ financial institutions are accepted. The balances with banks, loans given to employees, security deposits are subject to low credit risk and the risk of default is negligible or nil. Hence, no provision has been made for expected credit loss for credit risk arising from these financial assets.

Trade receivables

Credit risk arises from the possibility that customer will not be able to settle their obligations as and when agreed. To manage this, the Company periodically assesses the financial reliability of customers, taking into account the financial condition, current economic trends, analysis of historical bad debts, ageing of accounts receivable and forward looking information. Individual credit limits are set accordingly. The credit risk is considered low given the past experience of negligible or minimal write-offs.

The ageing of trade receivables are as follows:

	Rs. In Lakhs	
	March 31, 2023	
Not past due date	2,099.45	
Past due 1–90 days	542.97	
Past due 91–180 days	14.13	
Past due more than 180 days	276.74	
Total Trade receivables	2,933.30	

(B) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company may encounter difficulty in meeting its obligations. The Company monitors rolling forecast of its liquidity position on the basis of expected cash flows. The company has obtained fund based / Non-fund based working capital facilities from banks.

Exposure to liquidity risk

The tables below analyse the Company's non-derivative financial liabilities into relevant maturity group based on their contractual maturities:

			Rs. In Lakhs
March 31, 2023	< 1 year	1 to 3 years	> 3 years
Non-derivative liabilities			
Borrowings	2,988.84	1,091.18	1,195.84
Trade payables	4,253.80	-	-
Other financial liabilities	730.79	-	-
Total non-derivative liabilities	7,973.43	1,091.18	1,195.84



(C) Market risk

(i) Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk means the risk that the result or economic situation of the Company changes due to changes in exchange rates. The Company is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from foreign currency transactions, primarily with respect to the USD. Foreign exchange risk arises from future commercial transactions and recognised assets and liabilities denominated in a currency which is not the Company's functional currency (INR). The risk is measured through a forecast of highly probably foreign currency cash flows.

(a) The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk at the end of the year are as follows:-

Amt.In Lakhs

			Milli Lakiis
Particulars	Currency	Exposure in F.C.	Exposure in INR
Financial Assets			
Trade receivables	USD		
As at March 31,2023		13.79	1,114.93
		-	-
Financial Liabilities			
Trade Payables	USD		
As at March 31,2023		0.08	6.37
		-	-
Net Exposure as at March 31,2023		13.71	1,108.56

(b) Sensitivity analysis:

Rs. In Lakhs

	Impact on profit before tax
	March 31, 2023
USD sensitivity	
INR/USD -Increase by 5% *	55.44
INR/USD -Decrease by 5% *	(55.44)

^{*}Holding all other variables constant

(ii) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The interest rate risk can also impact the provision for retiral benefits. The Company Interest rate risk is linked to PLR rates therefore subject to interest rate risk, carrying amount and future cash flows will fluctuate because of change in the market interest rates (PLR Rates).

Sensitivity: Rs. In Lakhs

	Impact on profit before tax
	March 31, 2023
Change	
25 Basis Points increase	(15.97)
25 Basis Points decrease	15.97



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note 36 Capital Management

The Company's objective for capital management is to maximize shareholder wealth, safeguard business continuity and support the growth of the Company. The Company determines the capital management requirement based on annual operating plans and long-term and other strategic investment plans. The funding requirements are met through optimum mix of borrowed and own funds.

The Company's adjusted net debt to equity position are as follow:

	Rs. In Lakhs
Particulars	March 31, 2023
Net debt	5,275.86
Less: Cash and Cash Equivalents	291.99
Less: Current Investments	-
Adjusted net (Cash)/Debt	4,983.87
Total equity	2,888.28
Net debt to equity ratio	1.73

Note 37 Segment Reporting

The business activities of the Company from which it earns revenues and incurs expenses; whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and for which discrete financial information is available which involves predominantly one operating segment i.e. automotive components.

Note 38 Contingencies and commitments

	Rs. In Lakhs
Particulars	March 31, 2023
Contingent Liabilities:	
a. Income Tax matter under appeal approx	5.75
b. Sales Tax matter under appeal	9.17
c. Excise Duty in dispute	111.74
d. ESIC liability in dispute	1.26
e. Municipal property Tax in dispute	9.16
f. Labour Cases	50.54
g. Entry Tax in dispute	6.19
h. Other Compensation Matters	20.00
i. Claim against Company not acknowledged as debt	26.07
Commitments:	
On Capital Account	262.92

Note 39 Earnings per share

March 31, 2023
302.74
19,876,521
1.52



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

- Note 40 Company has purchased six bills of exchange and paid Rs. 206.65 Lakhs (Rs. 206.65 Lakhs) for the same. These bills have matured but have not been honoured. Company has filed suits in the High Court of Judicature at Bombay.
- Note 41 Issue of 4550 (4550) Bonus Shares and 480 (480) Rights shares have been kept in abeyance as per the provisions of the Companies Act.
- Note 42 In terms of the Notification dated March 31, 2009 by The Ministry of Corporate Affairs amending the erstwhile Ind AS -21 "The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates", the company had exercised the option to recognize the exchange difference on long term non-monetary items retrospectively from the accounting period 2007-08. Such exchange differences relating to the acquisition of capital assets are adjusted to the cost of capital and would be depreciated over the balance life of the asset. Exchange difference amounting to Rs. 552.29 Lakhs (Rs. 737.08 Lakhs) has been carried in the Fixed Assets as on March 31, 2023.

Note 43 Disclosure as required under Micro Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006

Rs in Lakhs

PARTICULARS	As at March 31, 2023
i. Principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of the accounting year	469.81
ii. Interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of the accounting year iii. The amount of interest paid along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond	11.50
the appointed dav iv. The amount of interest due and payable for the year	11.50
v. The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of the accounting year	11.50

The information as required to be disclosed under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 is determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information made available with the company.

Note 44 In view of the expected growth in Indian Automobile Industry and business potential of the company, having regard to the fact that the company has settled its debts resulting into positive net worth, the company expects substantial growth in its turnover and financial position. Based on these future prospects, the financial statements of the company have been prepared on going concern basis.

Note 45 Related Party Transactions

a) Name of Related Parties

Jaya Hind Sciaky Ltd. Kinetic Communications Ltd. Microage Instruments Pvt. Ltd.

Kinetic Hyundai Elevator & Movement Technologies Ltd.

Kinetic Green Energy & Power Solutions Limited.

Motoroyale (India) Private Ltd. (Erstwhile Norton Motoroyale India Private Ltd.)

Kinetic Watts & Volts Limited.

b) Key Management Personnel

Chairman
Managing Director & CFO
Chief Executive Officer
Company Secretary
Non-executive directors

Mr. Arun Hastimal Firodia Mr. Ajinkya Arun Firodia

Mr. Chaitanya Koranne Mr. Chaitanya Mundra

Mrs. Jayashree Arun Firodia Mrs. Sulajja Firodia Motwani Mr. Ramesh Jankiram Kabra Mr. Shirish Ratanlal Kotecha

Mr. Rohit Prakash Bafana Mr. Jinendra Hirachand Munot

Mr. Venkataiah Madipalli



Transactions and balances with related parties have been set out below:	Rs. in Lakhs
Particulars	March 31, 2023
Jaya Hind Sciaky Ltd.	
Reimbursement of Expenses	-
Job Work Charges Paid	-
Kinetic Green Energy & Power Solutions Limited	
Sales of Goods	558.37
Reimbursement of Expenses	29.77
Rent Received Purchase of Goods	2.10
Paint Shop Work	-
Kinetic Hyundai Elevator & Movement Technologies Ltd.	
Dividend Received	5.40
Kinetic Communication Ltd	-
Dividend Received	0.32
Purchase of Goods	-
Reimbursement of expenses received from KCL	1.18
Sales of Goods	-
Micro Age Instruments Pvt Ltd	-
Reimbursement of expenses received from MAIPL	5.31
Consultancy Charges Received	-
Electricity Charges Paid (Solar)	86.00
Remuneration to Key Managerial Persons	
Mr. Ajinkya Firodia	98.99
Mr. Chaitanya Koranne (Salary)	-
Mr. Chaitanya Koranne (Professional Fees)	28.58
Mr. Nikhil Deshpande	-
Mrs. Khushboo Kothari	-
Mr. Kamlesh Shinde	-
Mr. Chaitanya Mundra	12.73
Director Sitting Fee	-
Mr. Shirish Ratanlal Kotecha	0.60
Mrs. Jayashree Arun Firodia	0.28
Mr. Rohit Prakash Bafna	0.36
Mr. Jinendra Hirachand Munot	0.50
Mr. Ramesh Jankiram Kabra	0.12
Mr. Venkataiah Madipalli	0.38
	-



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023

Note-46 Ratios

Sr No	Particulars	Numerator	Denominator	March 31, 2023
a)	Current Ratio (Times)	Current Assets	Current Liabilities	0.89
b)	Debt- Equity Ratio (Times)	Net Debt	Equity	1.73
c)	Debt Service Coverage Ratio (Times)	PBIDTA	Principal + Interest Repayment of loans during the year	1.70
d)	Return on Equity Ratio (Percentage)	Net Profit	Average Sharholders' Equity	14.84%
2)	Inventory Turnover Ratio (Times)	Cost of Material	Average Inventory	1.77
e)	inventory Turnover Rano (Times)	Consumed	Average Inventory	1.//
f)	Trade Receivables Turnover Ratio (Times)	Total Sales	Average Trade Receivables	4.52
g)	Trade Payables Turnover Ratio (Times)	Total Purchases	Average Trade Payables	2.37
h)	Net Capital Turnover Ratio (Times)			NA
i)	Net Profit Ratio (Percentage)	Net Profit	Total Sales	2.28%
j)	Return on Capital Employed (Percentage)	PBIDTA	Average Capital Employed	6.0%

Notes

- i) Debt- Equity Ratio improved on account of conversion of loan into equity, repayment of terms loans and improvement in profitabiliy.
- ii) Trade Receivable Turnover Ratio & Trade have improved due to better performance.
- iii) Net Profit Ratio and Return of Capital Employed has improved because of increase in Turnover and better efficiency.

Note-47 ADDITIONAL REGULATORY DISCLOSURES AS PER SCHEDULE III OF COMPANIES ACT, 2013

- (i) The Title deeds of the immovable properties (other than properties where the Company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee) are held in the name of the Company.
- (ii) The Company does not have any investment property.
- (iii) There is no revaluation of Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of Use Assets) and intangible assets during the year, hence the revaluation related disclosures required as per Additional Regulatory Information of Schedule III (revised) to the Companies Act, is not applicable.
- (iv) The Company has not granted Loans or Advances in the nature of loan to any promoters, Directors, KMPs and the related parties (As per Companies Act, 2013), which are repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayments.
- (v) No proceedings have been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any Benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and the rules made thereunder.
- (vi) The Company has been sanctioned facilities from banks on the basis of security of current assets in excess of Rs 5 Cr. The periodic returns filed by the Company with such banks are in agreement with the books of accounts of the Company taking into account notes given in the said statements.
- (vii) The Company has not been declared as wilful defaulter by any of the lenders.
- (viii) There are no transactions with the Companies whose name are struck off under Section 248 of The Companies Act, 2013 or Section 560 of the Companies Act, 1956 during the year ended 31st March 2023.
- (ix) All applicable cases where registration of charges or satisfaction is required to be filed with Registrar of Companies have been filed. No registration or satisfaction is pending at the year ended 31st March 2023.
- (x) No scheme of arrangement has been approved by the competent authority in terms of Section 230 to 237 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- (xi) The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:
- (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (ultimate beneficiaries) or (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the ultimate beneficiary.
- (xii) The Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall:
- (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
- (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (xiii) The Company has not operated in any crypto currency or Virtual Currency transactions.
- (xiv) During the year the Company has not disclosed or surrendered, any income other than the income recoginsed in the books of accounts in the tax assessments under Income Tax Act, 1961.

As per our report of even date For **Pawan Jain And Associates** Chartered Accountants For and on behalf of Board of Directors For **Kinetic Engineering Limited**

 A. H. Firodia
 A. A Firodia

 (Chairman)
 (Managing Director & CFO)

 DIN:00057324
 DIN:00332204

Pawan Jain

Partner

Membership Number- 032900 Firm Reg No.:0107867W

Place : Pune Date : 30th May, 2023 UDIN: - 23032900BGXONH3033 Chaitanya Koranne Chaitanya Mundra (Chief Executive Officer) (Company Secretary)



FORM AOC-1

Pursuant to first proviso to Sub-Section (3) of Section 129 read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014

(All amount in Rs. unless other stated)

Statement containing salient features of the Financial Statement of Subsidiaries / Associate Companies / Joint Ventures Part "A": Subsidiaries							
1.	S. No. (Company)	1					
2.	Name of the subsidiary	Kinetic Watts & Volts Ltd.					
3.	Date of Incorporation	27 th September 2022					
4.	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period.	27 th September 2022 to 31 st March 2023					
5.	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries.	N.A.					
6.	Share capital	270.40					
7.	Reserves and surplus	(4.34)					
8.	Total assets	277.53					
9.	Total Liabilities	11.47					
10.	Investments	-					
11.	Turnover	-					
12.	Profit before taxation	(4.34)					
13.	Provision for taxation	-					
14.	Profit after taxation	(4.34)					
15.	Proposed Dividend	-					
16.	Extent of shareholding (in percentage)	92.46%					
1.	Names of Subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations	Nil					
2.	Names of Subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year	Nil					

		067	-10
(I)	KI	NET	11-
			16

52ND ANNUAL REPORT 2022-2023

KYC FORM

To, Linkintime India C-101,247 Park, L Mumbai -400083 Unit: Kinetic Eng	.B.S. Marg,	Vikhroli (West),	Date: Folio No.: No. of shares:							
Dear Sir/Madam,										
We refer to the current KYC status as provided by you in the below table:										
Name of the shareholder(s)	PAN (A)	Bank details (B)	Specimen Signature (C)	Email id (D)	Mobile no. (E)	Nominee Details (F)				
Based on the above data, we are forwarding herewith, the required supporting documents by ticking in the appropriate checkbox below for all the fields where the status is shown as "required" in the above table. A. For registering PAN of the registered and/or joint shareholders (as applicable)										
Registered sharel	_	Joint Holder 1	Joint Holde		Holder 3					
]					
* Self attested cop	y for all sha	reholders should	be attached.							
B. For registering	g Bank detai	ils of the registere	d shareholder	•						
☐ Aadhar/p	assport/util	ity bill 🔲 Orig	ginal cancelled	cheque leaf Baı	nk passbook/Ba	ink statement				
Aadhar/passport/utility bill Original cancelled cheque leaf Bank passbook/Bank statement C. For registering the specimen signature of registered and/or joint shareholders (as applicable)										
Affidavit Banker verification Original cancelled cheque leaf Bank passbook/Bank statement										
D. For updating	the email id	<u>:</u>								
E. Mobile No.										
F. For registering	Nominee I	Details by the regi	stered shareh	<u>older</u>						
Form SH-13										
Note: For residents of Sikkim, instead of PAN provide Aadhar card/ Voter id/ Driving License/ Passport or any other ID proof issued by Govt.										
I/We hereby state that the above mentioned details are true and correct and we consent towards updating the particulars based on the self-attested copies of the documents enclosed with this letter by affixing my/our signature on it.										
Sign		ign	Sigr	1						
Sign Registered holder	r J	oint holder 1	Join	t holder 2	Joint ho	lder 3				



ANNUAL 52 REPORT 2022-23

Kinetic Engineering Limited D-1 Block, Plot 18/2, MIDC, Chinchwad, Pune, Maharashtra 411019, India.

www.KineticIndia.com